

Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-

FY2017

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory), and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

September 1, 2016

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (http://www.jsps.go.jp/)

Introduction

The current round of call for proposals lists the necessary procedures and other matters for the Details of the Call for Proposals or Application of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI- for FY2017 "Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory), Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)"

It consists of:

- I Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-
- **I** Details of the Call for Proposals
- III Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply
- **IV** Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted
- V Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution
- VI Related Important Points etc.

Among these, are listed in the "I Details of the Call for Proposals": Eligible Candidates for the Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized; Total budget provided and Research period and other matters; and Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding and other issues.

In addition, in "III Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply", "IV Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted" and "V Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution" are listed: "Conditions for Applying", "Necessary Procedures", and other matters, for those who are eligible to apply. Individuals to whom it may concern are requested to make sure that they verify the relevant parts of the text.

The current round of call for proposals opens before the finalization of the budget for FY2017 in order to enable researchers to proceed with their preparations for the screening early, so that they can start their research as soon as possible.

Therefore, please be aware in advance that, depending on the situation regarding the overall budget, details like resources to be allocated and other matters may be subject to change at a later stage.

Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research consist of a competitive funding system intended to provide financial support for creative and pioneering research conducted by individual researchers. Therefore, the content of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid made by applying researchers must be must original.

In preparing Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, plagiarism and/or misappropriation of the research contents of others are not permitted, and applicants must comply with research ethics.

Moreover, the major changes for FY2017 are as follows.

<The major changes for FY2017>

①Challenging Exploratory Research has been reviewed and a new category "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)" has been established. (No new invitation for applications is conducted for Challenging Exploratory Research.) (Please refer to p.21-22 and p.100-101).

In order to support research based on a research project of one or multiple researchers that has the aim of significantly reforming or changing the scientific system or direction as it has been understood up until now and has rapid growth potential, "Challenging Exploratory Research" has been revised and a new category "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)" has been established.

- * (Exploratory) covers research projects that have a strong exploratory nature, or are in their formative stages.
- *While there are cases in which it is possible to do duplicate applications in other research categories, the research project in the application has to differ from that in the other research categories. In particular, this research category has different screening criteria from the Scientific Research etc. categories, so please pay attention to the fact that the target is challenging research projects such as those above.
- ⁽²⁾ Three areas have been newly established in the screening division of "Generative Research Field" for Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C) (Please refer to p.20-21 and p.94-99)

"Generative Research Field" is a newly established screening division in FY 2014, separate from the existing "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields" (including the Separate Appendix Table) that provides a classification for the

desired screening areas. With a focus on promoting efforts that nurture new academic developments, every year, new areas of research are proposed within the Generative Research Field by the Research Center for Science Systems of JSPS based on the most recent scientific trends, etc., and approved by the Research Grant Screening Section of the Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology, at the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT). These areas are open to research proposals where screening would be considered difficult under the existing research fields and for applicants who prefer their proposals to be screened from a broader perspective related to the Generative Research Field.

For FY2017, the following three areas have been newly established.

- Orality and society
- · Agricultural Resources for the Next Generation
- · The Information Society and Trust
- ③The appended list of keywords to the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields" has been partially revised.(Please refer to p.70)

As a result of deliberation in the Research Grant Screening Section of MEXT's Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology, the keywords for the Research Field "Education on school subjects and activities" have been partially revised.

④ There has been some change in the desired screening areas for Scientific Research
 (A) and Scientific Research (B) of the division, "Overseas Academic Research" (please refer to p.51-52)

Desirable screening areas were revised and "Chemistry" and "Environmental Science A" were changed into the same field within Science and Engineering. In addition, the application contents of "Humanities D" were clarified.

⑤Concerning submission of the" Checklist Pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" (please refer to p. 111-112)

From FY 2017 onwards, research institutes applying for KAKEN will be required to submit a "Checklist Pertaining to the Current Status" based on the relevant guidelines. Please note that without submission, applications from researchers belonging to the said research institutes cannot be accepted.

Table of Contents

I. Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research – KAKENHI ------ 1

- 1. Purpose and Character of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research KAKENHI
- 2. Research Categories
- 3. The Relationship between MEXT and JSPS
- 4. Rules Relating to KAKENHI
 - (1) Three types of rules for KAKENHI
 - (2) Appropriate use of KAKENHI
 - (3) Important points on the use of KAKENHI
 - (4) The handling of a case in which the report on the research achievements has not been submitted
 - (5) Treatment in case of infringement of related laws and regulations
- 5. "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" and Other Matters
 - (1) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration
 - (2) Dealing with "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" or "Fraudulent acts"
- 6. On the transmission of Research Achievements obtained through KAKENHI

II. Details of the Call for Proposals16

- 1. Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized
- 2. Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding
 - (1)Procedures that need to be completed prior to the deadline for the submission of the application documents
 - (2) Schedule after the Submission of the Application Documents (plan)
- 3. Details of Each Research Category
 - 1) Specially Promoted Research: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)
 - 2) Scientific Research (S): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)
 - 3) Scientific Research (A/B/C):

Scientific Research (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

Scientific Research (B): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) and

KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

Scientific Research (C): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

4) Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) : KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

5) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A): <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B): <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u>

III. Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply25

- 1. Procedures to be Completed Prior to the Application
 - (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply
 - (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
 - (3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System
- 2. Verification of the Restrictions on Duplication
 - (1) Restrictions on Duplication in the Basic Policy
 - (2) Restrictions on Duplicate Applications
 - (3) Restriction Rules on the Receiving of Grants
 - (4) Other Important Points

(5) Special cases in the restrictions on duplicate applications

(Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project) (Handling of Restrictions on Duplicate Applications Brought About by an Extension of the Research Period)

- 3. Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)
 - (1)Preparing the proposal for Grant-in-Aid
 - (2) Application via the Electronic Application System
 - Issues that Need to Be Considered When Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
 - 1 Whether or not it is an Ineligible Research Project
 - 2 Whether the following requirements are met for the Project Members
 - 3 Whether the following requirements are met for the Budget

4 When applying, the applicant should select a desired area for screening as follows

- Attached Table 2 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields53
 - (1) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2017 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields
 - (2) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2017 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields (separate appendix table)(O List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit)

Attached Table 3	Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and
	Research Fields"
Attached Table 4	Generative Research Fields
	(O Fields Designated for FY2017 Recruitment) •••••••94
Attached Table 5	The area of research for the screening of Challenging Research
	(tentative for the FY 2017 application) •••••••100

4. Concerning participation in a Research Ethics Education Course etc.

IV. Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted ...103

- 1. On the handling of research projects that are scheduled to be continued in FY2017
- (1) Specially Promoted Research
- (2) Research categories except Specially Promoted Research
- 2. On the Handling of Continued Research Projects in Which the Principal Investigator Has Failed to Submit the Report on the Research Achievements
- 3. Concerning participation in a Research Ethics Education Course etc.

V. Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution106

- 1. Issues to Be Completed Beforehand by the "Research Institution"
- (1) Requirements as a "Research Institution" and Procedures for Designation and Change In order to apply for KAKENHI, a researcher needs to belong to a "Research Institution"
- (2) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply of the Affiliated Researcher
- (3) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
- (4) Verification of the ID and the Password of the Researcher Belonging to the Research Institution
- (5) Submission of a "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)"

- (6) Submission of the "Checklist Pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research"
- (7) Implementation of a Research Ethics Education Course based on the "Guidelines on Fraudulent Acts"
- (8) On the Submission of the Report on the Research Achievements
- (9) Obtaining Sufficient Knowledge about the Contents of the Application Procedures
- 2. Issues that Need to Be Verified When Compiling the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)
- (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply
- (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
- (3) Verification of the Principal Investigator
- (4) Verification of the Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)
- (5) Verification of the Application Forms
- 3. Submission and other matters of the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures

VI. Related Important Points etc.119

- 1.Concerning support through "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas—Platforms for Advanced Technologies and Research Resources "
- 2. Concerning the Promotion of the Shared Use of Research Equipment
- 3. On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)
- 4. Cooperation with the National Bioscience Database Center
- 5. On the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project
- (Reference 2) Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research

(Reference3) Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants))omitted

(Reference4) Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund))omitted

(Reference 5) Changes in Budgets and Other Information 128

Inquiries

References

The application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and other application materials are contained in separate files. Please refer to "Supplementary Volume 'Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI - for FY2017 (Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research(Pioneering/Exploratory), Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)) (Application Forms and Data Entry)".

* The application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and other application materials can be downloaded from the JSPS website (cf. URL below).

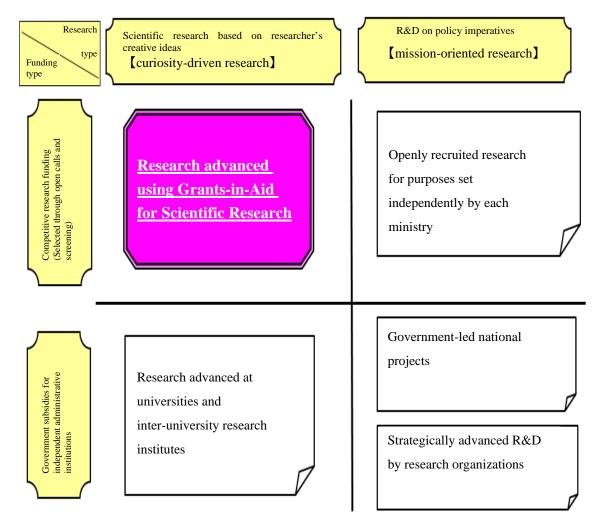
 $(URL) \quad http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html$

I. Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI -

1. Purpose and Character of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI

Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research are competitive funds that are intended to significantly develop all scientific research (research based on the free ideas of the researcher), from basic to applied research in all fields, ranging from the humanities, the social sciences and the natural sciences. The grants provide financial support for creative and pioneering research projects that will become the foundation of social development. The research projects are selected using a peer-review screening process (screening by multiple researchers whose field of specialization is close to that of the applicant).

The position of "KAKENHI" in the policy on the promotion of science, technology and scientific research in Japan



2. Research Categories

Depending on the content and the scale of the research, different research categories have been established.

✤ As of September 2016

Research categories, etc.	Purposes and description of each research category
Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research	
Grant-in-Aid for Specially Promoted Research	Highly regarded research in the international arena conducted by <u>one researcher or a relatively small group of</u> <u>researchers</u> and is likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements. (The period is three to five years. The upper limit of the total budget provided is generally set around 500 million yen per research project, though no exact budget range has been established.)
Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas	(Research in a proposed research area) New research areas proposed by a group of diverse researchers which, through efforts for collective research, scholarly training, shared use of equipment, etc., will develop and lead to the upgrading and enhancement of scientific research in Japan. (The period is five years. In principle, the budget is set at around 10 million to 300 million yen per fiscal year per field.)
Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research	(S): Creative/pioneering research conducted by one researcher or a relatively small group of researchers (The period is five years. The budget ranges from 50 to around 200 million yen per project.)
	 (A), (B), (C): Creative/pioneering research done conducted by one researcher or jointly by multiple researchers (The period is three to five years.) Classification of A, B and C depends on the total budget (A) From 20 million to 50 million yen (B) From 5 million yen to 20 million yen (C) 5 million yen or less
Grant-in-Aid for Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)	 (Pioneering) (Exploratory) Research conducted by one or more researchers, that has the aim of significantly reforming or changing the scientific system or direction and has rapid growth potential. Further, (Exploratory) covers research projects that have a strong exploratory nature, or are in their beginning stages. (Pioneering) 3-6 years from 5 million to 20 million yen (Exploratory) 2-3 years 5 million or less
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists	 (A), (B) : Research conducted by one researcher aged 39 or less (The period is two to four years.) Classification of A and B depend on the total budget (A) from 5 million yen to 30 million yen (B) 5 million yen or less
Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up	Research conducted by one researcher who has just been employed by his/her research institution by one researcher who has returned from his/her childcare or other kinds of leave (The period is up to two years. The budget is up to 1.5 million per fiscal year.)
Grant-in-Aid for Encouragement of Scientists	Research conducted by one person who is an employee of an educational/research institution, a company employee, or others (The period is up to one year. The budget is above 100,000 and up to 1 million yen per project.)
Grant-in-Aid for	Funding of urgent and important research projects.
Special Purposes Grant-in-Aid for Publication of Scientific Research Results	
Publication of Research Results	Funding for the publication and/or international dissemination of research achievements of high academic values made by academic associations and other organizations
Enhancement of International Dissemination of Information	Funding for efforts of academic societies and other scholarly organizations to further enhance international dissemination of information for the purpose of international academic exchange.
Scientific Literature	Funding for academic publications authored by an individual or a group of researchers to publish academic research achievements
Databases	Funding for databases created by an individual or a group of researchers for public use
Grant-in-Aid for ISPS Fellows	Funding for research conducted by JSPS Fellows (including Foreign JSPS Fellows) (for a period of up to three years)

Fund for the Promotion of	
Joint International Research	
Fostering Joint International Research	For Joint International Research that a researcher selected by KAKENHI performs at a foreign university or research facility, covering a period from about 6 months to one year (up to 12 million yen)
International Group	Support for International Activities within Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Set period of the Area, up to 15 million yen per year)
Returning Researcher Development Research	Research that is expected to take place when Japanese researchers who are currently residing abroad, return to Japan (period up to 3 years, up to 50 million yen)
Generative Research Field	Based on the latest academic trends, Generative Research Fields are established in Scientific Research (B/C). (The research period that can be applied for differs depending on the year of application.)

*No new invitation for applications is conducted for "Challenging Exploratory Research"

3. The Relationship between MEXT and JSPS

The Ministry of Education (currently, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology) publicly recruited, screened applications and delivered grants in all of the research categories up to FY1998. From FY1999 on, these tasks were transferred to the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS). The call for proposals, screening and funding are currently being conducted as indicated below.

✤ As of September 2016

Research category	Call for proposals, screening Main body in the preparation of the procedures for lodging applications and the location where the applications should be submitted.	Delivery of grants Main body handling informal decisions to grant the funding, and notices of the decision, and the location where the application forms for grants and the various other necessary documents should be submitted
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas, Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes Fund for the Promotion of Joint International Research (International Group)	MEXT	JSPS
Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research, Challenging Exploratory Research, Challenging Research(*), Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists, Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up, Encouragement of Scientists, Grant-in-Aid for Publication of Scientific Research Results, Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, Fund for the Promotion of Joint International Research(Fostering Joint International Research, Returning Researcher Development Research), Generative Research Field	JSPS	JSPS

* "Challenging Exploratory Research" has been reviewed and from FY 2017 onwards a new category "Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)" has been established.

4. Rules Relating to KAKENHI

<u>KAKENHI</u> (Series of Single-year Grants) are governed by the Law on Optimizing Implementation of Budgets Relating to Subsidies (Law No. 179, 1955), Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (Announcement of the MEXT), Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) (Regulations No. 17, 2003), and Others.

<u>The KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are governed by the "Basic Policy on the Management of the KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) (Adopted by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT))", Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) (Rule No. 19, 2011) and others.

(1) Three types of rules for KAKENHI

There are three types of rules for KAKENHI, as follows:

- 1) Application rules: rules concerning the applications
- 2) Assessment rules: rules concerning the preliminary assessment (screening), the interim assessment, the ex-post assessment, and the research project progress assessment
- 3) Utilization rules: rules concerning the use of KAKENHI

Moreover, these three sets of rules apply as follows.

[Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research]

✤ As of September 2016

	Application rules	Assessment rules	Utilization rules
KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)	MEXT Procedures on the call for proposals	MEXT Rules concerning the assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Screening Outline for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, category "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas" Assessment Outline for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, category "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas"	
KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)	JSPS Procedures on the call for proposals	JSPS Rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research %The screening and assessment rules for FY2017 are scheduled to be made public in early October.	JSPS For researchers: Supplementary conditions For research institutions: Administrative work and other tasks concerning the use of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)), to be performed by each research institution
KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)			JSPS For researchers: Funding conditions For research institutions: Administrative work and other tasks concerning the use of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KA KENHI (Multi-year Fund)), to be performed by eac h research institution

(2) Appropriate use of KAKENHI

KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens and other sources, so please ensure that KAKENHI is used efficiently and effectively, for example through planning for the communal use of purchased items. Researchers receiving KAKENHI have a duty to comply with the related laws, regulations and utilization rules by researchers (subsidiary conditions or funding conditions), and also to use such grants appropriately. To ensure recipients comply with this requirement, we check whether no inappropriate use of KAKENHI will be made, when an application is made. (See note below.)

To facilitate the appropriate use of KAKENHI, research institutions to which the researchers belong are responsible for the management of the KAKENHI. The Administrative work that each research institution is required to carry out (rules for use for institutions) is determined.

Among other things, the research institution has the duty to secure the appropriate use of KAKENHI, for example, by setting up a system for the management and audit of the budget, and, for the expenditure of expenses for goods, by properly implementing the purchase order of goods, inspection and management of delivered goods. In order to prevent fraudulent accounting through fictitious business transactions (so-called "*azukekin*"), it is important, in addition to appropriate inspection of delivered goods, to widely inform traders about the rules and to obtain the understanding and cooperation of traders in the prevention of this kind of fraudulent accounting. Researchers need to strictly respond to traders who have been involved in fraudulent accounting through fictitious business transactions, for example by stopping doing business with such traders.

Researchers and persons in charge in the research institution should fully understand prior to the application that these rules will apply after the application is approved.

(3) Important points on the use of KAKENHI

<u>For KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> a package plan throughout the research period should be prepared and submitted upon application. However, after the research project is adopted, it will be handled as a project which is funded for each fiscal year during the research period in question. For example, KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) cannot be used to pay costs in a fiscal year which falls outside the fiscal year(s) in which the funded project should be carried out.

Moreover, when it can be expected that the funded project will remain unfinished within the fiscal year, due to reasons beyond the control of the applicant(s), which could not be foreseen at the time it was decided to grant the funding, the costs in question can be carried over to the next fiscal year, provided that the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) submits a request for approval for the carry-over to the Finance Minister through JSPS, and the approval from the Finance Minister is obtained.

<u>For KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u>, the research activity after the adoption of the grant will be handled as a single funded project throughout the whole research period. Therefore, it is possible to use the grant for paying costs in a fiscal year that is different from the fiscal year of receipt of the grant, if this happens within the research period.

Moreover, if within the research period an amount of money remains unused by the end of each fiscal year, except for the final fiscal year, costs can be carried over to the next fiscal year, without researchers having to go through prior authorization procedures. In addition, by obtaining prior approval for an extension of the research period, the period of the funded project can be extended by one fiscal year.

(4) The handling of a case in which the report on the research achievements has not been submitted

 The report on the research achievements plays the important role of making the achievements of the research funded with a KAKENHI widely known to the citizens. It is an important tool in order to widely return the achievements of the research funded with a KAKENHI, which in turn has the tax of citizens and other sources as its resources, to society.

Therefore, researchers should submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period. The content of the research will be widely disclosed to the public via Database (KAKEN) of the National Institute of Informatics and other tools. Moreover, the research institution to which the researchers belong has to collect and submit the reports on the research achievements.

2) No funding of KAKENHI will be conducted for researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to KAKENHI to the researcher in question is cancelled, or that an order to return the grant is issued. It may also happen that information, such as the name of the research institution to which the researcher in question belongs and other data, is made public.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the representative of the research institution to ensure that the report on the research achievements is submitted without fail.

(5) Treatment in case of infringement of related laws and regulations

When related laws and regulations, guidelines, etc. have been violated upon implementation of the research plan, or when the content entered in the application documents has been found to be false, the provision of KAKENHI may not be carried out or may be cancelled.

5. "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" and Other Matters

The "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (agreement of the liaison meeting of related offices and ministries on competitive funding, dated September 9, 2005; amended October 17, 2012) agree on the rules in the field of competitive funding on the elimination of unreasonable reduplication and excessive concentration, fraudulent receiving, of grants, fraudulent use and research-related fraudulent acts in research papers, and other matters in the related offices and ministries.

During the implementation of the competitive funding, including KAKENHI, these matters will

be dealt with appropriately, based on these Guidelines and other matters. Therefore, the applicant should consider carefully the following points.

(1) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration

1) In order to avoid "Unreasonable Reduplication or Excessive Concentration" (*) of competitive funds, we may, to the extent necessary, share information on a part of the project description of the application between other divisions in charge of competitive funds, including other offices and ministries, independent administrative legal entities, etc., making use of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system (e-Rad).

Therefore, in the case of an application for more than one competitive funding (including in the case of an application for more than one Research Categories for KAKENHI), and other matters, the applicant should be careful when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid so that, for example, he or she fills in the Title of the Proposed Project in a way that makes it clear that it does not entail unreasonable reduplication.

If unreasonable reduplication or excessive concentration is found, KAKENHI may not be delivered.

2) Concerning the completed information on the condition of applications and receiving of other Competitive Funding and other matters, including from other offices and ministries, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (name of Research Funds, Title of Proposed Project, Research period, Effort, etc.), if the stated information turns out to be different from the facts, the Research Project will not be adopted, the adoption will cancelled, or the allotted research budget will be reduced. (*) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration

"Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" - Extract-

(Agreement of the Liaison Meeting of Related Offices and Ministries on Competitive Funding, Dated September 9, 2005 (Revision: October 17, 2012))

- 2. Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration
- (1) Basic Policy of the Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration
 - ① In these guidelines, "Unreasonable Reduplication" is a situation in which more than one competitive funding is needlessly and repeatedly allotted to one and the same research project (i.e. the title and the content of the research to which competitive funding is being allotted; the same applies below) carried out by one and the same researcher. Either of the following cases fall under "Unreasonable Reduplication".
 - Cases where applications have been made at the same time for more than one competitive funding for substantively the same research project (including research projects that overlap to a considerable degree; the same applies below), and where these research projects are redundantly adopted.
 - OCases where an application has been made again for substantively the same research project as another project that has already been adopted, and for which the allotment of competitive funding has already been completed.
 - OCases where there is a reduplication of the use research funds among more than one research project.
 - OOther cases corresponding to the cases mentioned above.
 - ② In these guidelines, "Excessive Concentration" is a situation in which the entire research funds that are allotted to one and the same researcher or research group (hereinafter called "researcher, etc.") in the fiscal year in question exceeds the limit within which they can be used effectively and efficiently, and in which the research funds cannot be used within the research period. Either of the following cases fall under "Excessive Concentration".
 - OCases where, in the light of the abilities of the researcher, etc. and the research methods, etc., excessive research funds are allotted.
 - Cases where, in comparison with the effort (the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of the research activities with the entire working time of researcher) that is being allotted to the research project in question, excessive research funds are allotted.

OCases where the purchase of unnecessarily expensive equipment is carried out.

OOther cases corresponding to the cases mentioned above.

(2) Dealing with "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" or "Fraudulent acts"

- "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" and "Fraudulent acts" refer to the following type of acts respectively.
 - "Fraud, Waste and Abuse of Grants":

Use of funds for other purposes, intentionally or by gross negligence, for example, by conducting fictitious business transactions ("*azukekin*") with a trader through fictitious order placements, or by charging costs higher than actually needed for personnel, travel expenses, etc., or use of funds in violation of the content of the funding decision or the conditions it implies

• "Fraudulent Receipt":

Receiving funds by deception or other fraudulent means, for example, by applying under the name of another researcher, or by making false entries in application documents

• "Fraudulent acts":

Fabrication, Falsification, or Plagiarism of data, information, or findings published research achievements based on the intent of the researcher, or the failing of the researcher to fulfill the basic duty of care that he/she has.

 No KAKENHI will be offered, for a fixed period of time, when a researcher or related party has committed a fraud, waste or abuse of KAKENHI, has committed a fraudulent receipt of KAKENHI, or has committed a fraudulent acts. Moreover, for research projects for which it is established that a fraud, waste or abuse of grants, a fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts has been committed, he/she may be required to return the given KAKENHI completely or partially.

Moreover, an outline of the fraud, waste or abuse of KAKENHI, the fraudulent receipt of KAKENHI, and/or the fraudulent acts in question of the researcher who falls in those categories (containing an outline of the research achievements in the research institution, the names of the people involved, the name of the system, the institution they belong to, the research project, the budget, the fiscal year of the research, the fraudulent content, details of the measures taken, etc.) will be made public.

Also researchers who have committed a fraud, waste, abuse, or fraudulent receipt of competitive funding other than KAKENHI (including funds under the control of other ministries) etc., and/or has committed fraudulent acts by means of these competitive funds, and therefore are excluded from receiving these funds in question, for a fixed period of time, will not receive KAKENHI for the fixed period of time.

Note: This applies to those schemes newly starting a call for proposals in FY2016 (and onward) for "competitive funding other than KAKENHI" as well. It also applies to those schemes that ended before FY2015. Please refer to the website below for the schemes to which this specifically applies at present. Cf. URL http://www8.cao.go.jp/cstp/compefund/kyoukin28_seido_ichiran.pdf

OOn the designation of the period during which no KAKENHI will be funded

Subject of Measures	Extent of the fraud, waste and abuse		Period during which no KAKENHI shall be funded
I. Researchers who committed a fraud, waste or abuse and researchers who conspired in such fraudulent acts	1. Diversion of funds for personal gain		10 years
II. Researchers who committed		(1) Cases where it is judged that the impact on society is major and the level of maliciousness involved in the act is high	5 years
a fraud, waste or abuse and researchers who conspired	2. Other than 1.	(2) Cases other than (1) and (3)	2 to 4 years
in such fraudulent acts		(3) Cases where it is judged that the impact on society is minor and the level of maliciousness involved in the act is low	1 year
III. Researchers who received a KAKENHI by deception or other fraudulent means and researchers who conspired in such fraudulent acts	_		5 years
IV. Researchers who were not directly involved in the fraud, waste and abuse, but who violated the duty of due care of a prudent administrator	_		Half of the period of restrictions on funding for researchers who committed fraudulent use (upper limit 2 years, lower limit 1 year, rounding off fractions)

"Fraud, Waste and Abuse"	and "Fraudulent Receipt	,,,
--------------------------	-------------------------	-----

Moreover, to the persons who fall under one of the descriptions below, a "strong warning" shall be issued.

1. Among the cases mentioned in point II above, researchers about whom it has been judged that the impact of their acts on society is minor, the level of maliciousness of their acts is low, and the amount of money related to the fraud, waste and abuse is small.

2. Among the cases mentioned in point IV above, researchers considered to have violated the duty of due care as a prudent administrator for the funded projects about which it has been judged that the impact of their acts on society is minor, and level of maliciousness of their acts is low.

"Fraudulent acts"

С	lassification of I	nvolvement in Fraudulent Acts	Influence on Science / Society Degree of Maliciousness	Period during which no KAKENHI shall be funded
Pers	(a) Particularly malicious persons in cases where, for example, the persons intended to commit fraudulent acts from the beginning of the research			10 years
sons involv	(b) Authors of papers, etc. related to the	Authors responsible for the paper(s), etc. in question (responsible chief editors, lead	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of the science in the field in question and the social impact are major, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is high	5 to 7 years
Persons involved in fraudulent acts	research in which fraudulent acts have	authors or persons found to bear responsibilities equal to these persons)	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of the science in the field in question and the social impact are minor, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is low	3 to 5 years
lent acts	been committed (except (a) above)	Persons other than authors responsible for the paper(s) etc. in question		2 to 3 years
(c) Non-authors involved in the research that had fraudulent acts committed, other than (a)				2 to 3 years
Authors responsible for the paper(s), etc. (responsible chief editors, lead authors or persons found to bear responsibilities equal to these persons) related to the		uthors or persons found to bear to these persons) related to the	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of the science in the field in question and the social impact are major, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is high	2 to 3 years
research in which fraudulent acts has been committed, but who were not directly involved in the fraudulent acts		······································	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of the science in the field in question and the social impact are low, or the degree of severity of the acts is low	1 to 2 years

* In cases where individual consideration is warranted, such as the withdrawal of a paper, the period can be shortened by an amount appropriate to the circumstances.

- 2) A researcher who falls into these categories may be restricted in applying for or participating in other competitive funds, including those provided by other Government Offices and Ministries, as the information of the fraudulent case in question will be provided to the relevant offices (including independent administrative legal entities and other grant-allocating institutions) in charge of funding within such Offices and Ministries.
 - Note: "Applying and participating" means proposing new projects, applying, responding to call for proposals, newly participating to research as a person involved in collective research, etc. and participating as a Principal Investigator or a person involved in collective research, etc. in research projects in progress (continued projects).
- 3) If it is established that fraudulent acts has taken place in a research paper, report, or other research output funded by KAKENHI, the researcher will be treated in the same way as stated in the above-mentioned 1) and 2). The severity of the fraudulent acts and other matters will be taken into consideration.

Moreover, a person who is determined to have a certain responsibility, because, for example, he or she neglected his/her duty of care as a person in charge of the paper, report, etc. in question, will be treated in the same way, even if it has not been established that he or she was directly involved in the fraudulent acts.

- 4) Research institutions are required to comply with the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards) (revised in February 2014), Ordered by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology" and "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research (Adopted August 26, 2014 by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)) ". Therefore, research institutions should pay adequate attention to these two sets of Guidelines when researchers implement their research activities.
 - \bigcirc "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions"
 - Cf. URL http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1343904.htm
 - "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research "
 - Cf. URL http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/jinzai/fusei/index.htm

(Note) Examples of recent "fraud, waste and abuse", "fraudulent receipt" or "fraudulent acts".

O Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- Someone instructed a trader to complete a fictitious transaction, pretended to have purchased consumables, had KAKENHI expended by the university, and then had it managed as money deposited to the trader.
- Someone instructed a trader to complete a fictitious transaction, had a false invoice issued on which the name of a good that is different from the good that had actually been purchased and delivered was stated, and then had KAKENHI expended by the university.
- Someone had a work attendance sheet for work that was actually not carried out drawn up for a graduate student, charged the payment of remuneration, and then managed the money himself, as a pooled fund.
- Someone stayed in a destination different from the scheduled travel plan, in order to have a meeting on collective research unrelated to the purpose of the research project, and then put the costs under travel expenses associated with overseas travel.
- (Note) The expenditure of KAKENHI for fictitious and other transactions, like the ones mentioned in the examples, are all considered "fraud, waste and abuse", even if the expenditure of KAKENHI was intended for the research project related to the Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research in question.

O Fraudulent receipt

• A researcher who was not eligible to apply or receive grants applied for a KAKENHI and for funding of it, and then fraudulently received the subsidy.

O Fraudulent acts

- Someone manipulated or forged experimental data or a chart in a research paper published as the achievements of research funded with a KAKENHI.
- Someone translated an original English-language research paper without obtaining prior consent from the author(s), incorporated this translation into a book or report on the research achievements published as the achievements of research funded with a KAKENHI, and made it public as the research achievements of the research project in question, without clearly mentioning that it was being quoted.

6. On the transmission of Research Achievements obtained through KAKENHI

KAKENHI research achievements are made open to other researchers and the public through the publication of the research outline and the report on the research achievements on the database of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKEN) of the National Institute of Informatics.

In addition to this, with KAKENHI, it is made possible to directly use funds in order to fund outreach activities of the researcher to announce or spread information about the research achievements, such as the creation of a website or printing of pamphlets, etc. Therefore, we ask researchers to proactively pursue the spreading of research achievements obtained through the aid of KAKENHI to society and the public at large.

Moreover, JSPS is implementing the "HIRAMEKI \approx TOKIMEKISCIENCE" program where the latest research achievements are introduced in an easy to understand fashion to elementary, junior high, and high school students, so please strive to ensure this as well. In addition, please take note of the following issues as well.

(1) Concerning the Acknowledgement of KAKENHI research achievements etc.

When publishing research achievements that have been obtained as a result of a KAKENHI, researchers should always be sure to indicate that a KAKENHI was received. Furthermore, we ask that researchers always indicate that these research achievements were obtained as a result of KAKENHI in the Acknowledgment section of the paper. Especially important is to include "JSPS KAKENHI Grant Number JP8 digits" in the case of English or "JSPS 科研費 JP8 桁 の課題番号" in case of Japanese.

(Example)

【English】This work was supported by JSPS KAKENHI Grant Number JP16K45678. 【Japan】本研究は JSPS 科研費 JP16K45678 の助成を受けたものです。

(2) Concerning the promotion of providing open access versions of papers written with the support of KAKENHI

Together with the expansion of ICT in recent years, the use of Open Access with academic journals etc. that allows for the free access of scientific papers, is expanding globally. With this in mind, please consider publishing papers funded through KAKENHI in the open access sphere whenever possible.

[Reference 1: What is "Open Access"]

In the case of articles in peer-reviewed Open-Access form, it is defined as: "free availability on the public Internet, permitting any users to read, download, copy, distribute, print, search, or link to the full texts of these articles, parse them for indexing, pass them as data to software, or use them for any other lawful purpose, without financial, legal, or technical barriers" 'BOAI; Budapest Open Access Initiative (2002)

[Reference 2: Implementation of Open Access]

There are 3 main ways to implement Open Access ($1 \sim 3$ below)

- ①In the case of articles published in conventional subscription-based academic journals, after a set period of time (embargo*), for example 6 months, the author can, after receiving the publisher's permission, publish the article on the website of the research institute the author belongs to (institutional repository**) or publish the latest manuscript on the researcher's own website (self-archiving***), and thus make the article open access.
- ⁽²⁾Publication of the article on the website of a research community or a public organization and thus making it available in open access form
- ③Others (The article's author can bear the cost of the Article Processing Charge (APC) and make the article available in open access.)

* "Embargo"

The period from publication of an article in an academic journal until it can be published in its entirety on an online archiving system (repository).

** Institutional Repository

An online archiving system created by a university or research institution for the use of conserving and transmitting intellectual products. Together with reforming a change in the distribution system of academic information by having the researchers publish their own articles, these repositories fulfill important roles, such as the transmission of research and education achievements of the research institution, PR for both the research institution and the researcher, guaranteeing the accountability of research and education activities towards society, and the long-term conservation of intellectual products.

***Self-archiving

The publishing online (in general on institutional repositories) of articles, dissertations, or data that were previously published in academic journals, by those other than the publisher, (the researcher or research institution) in order to make them available in open access.

II. Details of the Call for Proposals

1. Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized

The following shows the research categories for which the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science is organizing a call for proposals:

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) , Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

2. Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding

(1) Procedures that need to be completed prior to the deadline for the submission of the application documents

Principal Investigator should sufficiently cooperate with the research institution, and should adequately respond to its requests.

The Date and Time	Procedures to be Performed by the Principal Investigator (See "III Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply" and "IV Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted")	Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution (See "V Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution")
From September 1, 2016 Start of the Call for Proposals	 (1)Preparing the Application Investigators should access the Electronic Application System using the ID and the e-Rad Password which has been provided by the research institution and preparing the application. (2) Submission (Sending) of the Application Documents The Principal Investigator should submit (send) the application documents to the research institution he/she belongs to, by the deadline decided the research institution. 	 Procedures to be completed, if the need arises 1) The Research Institution obtains an ID and Password for e-Rad from the person in charge of the operation of e-Rad (This does not apply if the research institution already obtained them.) **The issue of the ID and the Password takes about 2 weeks. 2) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad and other matters. 3) Research institutions issue an ID and password to the Principal Investigators. (This does not apply if the researcher already obtained an ID and a password.) 4) Submission of the System", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions". • Submission of the "Checklist Pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research"

	5) <u>Submission (Sending) of the</u> <u>Application Documents</u>
November 7 (Mon) 4:30 pm	
Deadline for the Submission	
(to be strictly observed)	

Notes:

1. After the Principal Investigator submit (Sending) to the application to the research institution (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Principal Investigator" O), the research institution should submit (Sending) to the JSPS the application the application by the deadline for the submission (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution" 5)).

Next, he or she should verify the section "Preparing the Application and Submitting the Application" (pages), etc., as well as verify the procedures designated by the research institution, etc. (deadline for the submission of the application, etc., in the research institution), with the office worker in charge in the research institution.

- 2. When the researcher is applying for KAKENHI, he or she should register the researcher information beforehand in e-Rad. The research institution should perform the registration in e-Rad. Therefore, the researcher who is planning to apply should verify the state of the registration with the office worker in charge in the research institution.
- 3. The research institution should submit a "Self-assessment Checklist on the Implementation of the System", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" and a "Checklist Pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution" 4)). If it has not been submitted, the applications of researchers belonging to the research institution in question will not be accepted in the Electronic Application System.

	r	r
		Scientific Research (A/B/C), %2
Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists
		(A/B)
December 2016 to April 2017:	December 2016 to May 2017:	December 2016 to March 2017:
Screening	Screening	Screening
Late April 2017:	Late May 2017:	Early April 2017:
Informal decision to	Informal decision to	Informal decision to
grant the funding	grant the funding	grant the funding
Middle of May:	Middle of June:	Late April:
Application for funding	Application for funding	Application for funding
Late June:	Late June:	Late June:
Decision concerning	Decision concerning	Decision concerning
the granting of the funding	the granting of the funding	the granting of the funding
Middle of July:	Middle of July:	Middle of July:
Remittance	Remittance	Remittance
(part of the first term) %1	(part of the first term) X1	(part of the first term) %1
Around October:	Around October:	Around October:
Remittance	Remittance	Remittance
(part of the second term) %1	(part of the second term) %1	(part of the second term) %1

(2) Schedule after the Submission of the Application Documents (plan)

Scientific Research (B/C)	Challenging Research
(Generative Research Fields),	(Pioneering/Exploratory)
December 2016 to June 2017: Screening Middle of July 2017: Informal decision to grant the funding Late of July: Application for funding Middle of August: Decision concerning the granting of the funding	December 2016 to June 2017: Screening Middle of July 2017: Informal decision to grant the funding Late of July: Application for funding Middle of August: Decision concerning the granting of the funding

- %1 From FY2012 on, the amount requested for funding or the amount requested for payment (direct costs) will be remitted separately in two installments, i.e. one during the first term (from April until September) and the other during the second term (from October until March), if this amount for the fiscal year in question is 3 million yen or more, and it will be remitted in a lump sum during the first term, if it is less than 3 million yen.
- 2 This does not apply to Scientific Research (B/C) (Generative Research Fields).

3. Details of Each Research Category

1) Specially Promoted Research: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

A) Intended for: Research project carried out <u>by one researcher or by a relatively small</u> <u>group of researchers</u> that is likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements through intensive funding. The goal of the funding is the increased promotion of research which is highly regarded in the international arena.

B) Total budget provided (total budget throughout the research period the same applies below):

As a general indicator, the upper limit of the total budget provided per research project is fixed at around 500 million yen. However, if it is deemed necessary, applications exceeding this amount are also possible. Moreover, no lower limit has been established.

- ※ Handling of research projects with a total budget exceeding 500 million yen If the total budget exceeds 500 million yen, the reason why such a budget is needed should be stated in detail in the appropriate section of the proposal for grant-in-aid. Especially rigorous screening on the appropriateness of the budget will be conducted.
- X On the lower limit of total budget

No lower limit of the total budget has been established for research categories that further promote research which is highly regarded in the international arena and that are likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements.

- C) Research period: Three to five years
- D) Number of research projects scheduled to be selected: Around 10 (subject to strict selection)
- E) Research funding: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) are granted.
- F) Important points: For research projects that have been adopted, an on-site review will be conducted as part of the research progress assessment (in the second rule as a general rule), and there will be a hearing interview in the first half of the final year. Moreover, based on the results of this research progress assessment, an increase or a reduction of the research budget, cancellation of the research, or other measures may subsequently be implemented, if the need arises. Moreover, a follow-up assessment will be conducted 5 years after the completion of the research period.

2) Scientific Research (S): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

 A) Intended for: <u>Research project performed by one researcher or by a relatively small</u> group of researchers, with the purpose of achieving a major development in creative and pioneering research, based on past research achievements

- B) Total budget provided: From 50 million yen to around 200 million yen
- C) Research period: Five years as a general rule

*As an exception, the research period may be set at three or four years, in case any of the researchers are expected to leave the research institution, due to reaching retirement age, or for any other reason.

- D) Research funding: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) are granted.
- E) Important points: For research projects that have been adopted, a research progress assessment will be conducted in the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of the research period. Moreover, based on the results of this research progress assessment, an increase or a reduction of the research budget, cancellation of the research, or other measures may subsequently be implemented, if the need arises.

3) Scientific Research (A/B/C)

Scientific Research (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

Scientific Research (B): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) (screening division "General" Oversease Academic Research") and KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) (screening division "Generative Research Fields")

Scientific Research (C): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

A) Intended for: Research project done by one or by multiple researchers, with the purpose of achieving a major development in creative and pioneering research.

B) Total budget provided: Applications are to be divided into the following three divisions, according to the total budget provided.

Division	Total budget provided	Screening division
Scientific Research (A)	between 20 million and 50 million yen	
Scientific Research (B)	between 5 million and 20 million yen	Research General / Overseas Academic Research/ Generative Research Fields
Scientific Research (C)	5 million yen or less	General/ Generative Research Fields

C) Research period:

Screening division: "General" and "Overseas Academic Research": Three to five years

Screening division: "Generative Research Fields": Three to five years (Depending on the fiscal year the application is made, the possible research period for which to apply may be different.)

D) Screening division: When applying, select one of the following screening divisions.

Screening division: "General"

The screening division accepts applications relating to <u>Scientific Research</u> (<u>A/B/C</u>). It is intended for projects which will develop innovative research. All applications should be made for this screening division, except for research projects which are classified as "Overseas Academic Research" and "Generative Research Fields".

Screening division: "Overseas Academic Research"

This screening division only accepts applications for <u>Scientific Research (A/B)</u>. It is intended for research projects having as their <u>major purpose</u> in terms of research subject and research methods <u>conducting a field survey</u>, <u>observation</u>, <u>or</u> <u>collecting data at a specific location overseas</u>.

If a field survey, or a similar survey, is not the main purpose of the project, please apply for the "General" screening division. Moreover, as far as the purchase of equipment is concerned, the use of grants in the "Overseas Academic Research" screening division is limited to equipment that is directly used for surveys, observation or collection of data overseas, except inexpensive personal computers.

Screening division: "Generative Research Fields"

This screening division only accepts applications for <u>Scientific Research (B/C)</u>. For FY2017, the three new areas "Orality and society", "Agricultural Resources for the Next Generation" and "The Information Society and Trust" have been established, in addition to "Conflict Studies", "Transition State Control" and "Constructive Systems Biology", which were established in FY2015 and "Global Studies", "Intensification of Artifact Systems" and "Complex Systems Disease Theory", which were established in FY2016.

Generative Research Fields are open to those research proposals whose screening would be considered difficult under existing research fields and those applicants who prefer their proposals to be screened from a broader perspective related to a Generative Research Field. Therefore, while it is possible to apply under several research categories simultaneously, research plans for applications to Generative Research Fields, are limited to those that do not overlap with continuous research projects or research projects applied for in different categories.

- (*) Each area is established as an area within the "Generative Research Field" for five years, while the proposal solicitation for each area will continue for three years, beginning with the fiscal year when the area is established. Thus, in the first fiscal year of the solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.
 - Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C) will be screened without distinction.
 - If the number of applications is large, screening may be conducted based primarily on the outline version of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.
 - Number of research projects scheduled to be selected: <u>no more than 30 for</u> <u>each area</u>.
 - There will be a meeting hosted for Principal Investigators whose projects have been adopted to get mutually acquainted.
- E) Research funding: For Scientific Research (A), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> are granted. For Scientific Research (B), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> are granted for the screening divisions "General" and "Overseas Academic Research", and <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted for the screening division "Generative Research Fields". For Scientific Research (C), <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.

4) Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory) : KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

A) Intended for: A research project of one or multiple researchers that has the intent of greatly transforming or changing the scientific scheme or direction as it was up to now and has rapid growth potential.

Furthermore, (Exploratory) covers research projects that have a strong exploratory nature, or are in their beginning stages.

* While there are cases in which it is possible to do duplicate applications in other research categories, the research project in the application has to differ from that in the other research categories. In particular, this research category has different screening criteria from the Scientific Research etc. categories, so please pay attention to the fact that the target is challenging research projects such as those above.

B) Total budget provided: Challenging Research (Pioneering) 5 million to 20 million yen

Challenging Research (Exploratory) 5 million or less yen

C) Research period: Challenging Research (Pioneering) 3-6 years

Challenging Research (Exploratory) 2-3 years

- D) Research funding: <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.
- E) Important Points: The aim of establishment and fundamental concept of this research category

are published in "On the Strengthening of Support for Challenging Research Through KAKENHI (Interim Summary)" (1 August 2016 Science and Technology Council, Science Subcommittee, Research Fund Subcommittee, Operation Subcommittee on the Strengthening of Support for Challenging Research). Please read this interim summary carefully before drafting and creating your research project.

URL : http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/shinkou/hojyo/1284543.htm

- This category will be comprehensively screened(*) based on the "The area of research for the screening of Challenging Research (tentative for the FY 2017 application)" (See p.100-101 Attached Table 5). Further, FY 2018 screenings (call for applications planned in September 2017), will be conducted in the middle division after official decision.¹
- * comprehensively screened

After a document-based screening by all jury members, the same jury members will conduct screening through broad-based discussion.

- Please be aware that the screening will be conducted from multiple perspectives from a wider range of fields (see p.100-101 Attached table 5) than the previous Challenging Exploratory Research.
- Adopted research projects will be carefully selected based on the aim of the research category. Therefore, the expected adopted project number is set to an upper limit of 250 for (Pioneering) and based on budget, around 1,000 for (Exploratory).
- Adopted projects are planned to be allotted while respecting the application amount to the highest degree.
- If the amount of applications is high, a preliminary screening based on the outline of the Research Plan may be conducted.

5) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

A) Intended for: A research project conducted by <u>one researcher aged 39 or less as of April 1,</u>
 <u>2017</u> (a person born on April 2, 1977, or thereafter) with an original idea that is expected to bring forth a major development in the future.

¹ The Subdivision on Grants-in-Aid for Research in the Subdivision on Science , the Council for Science and Technology is working on a revision of the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines, and Research Fields" and screening methods with the aim of moving to a new screening system from KAKENHI of FY 2018 ("Reforming the screening system FY2018 of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI)"). To this end, we have invited suggestions, and, keeping these suggestions in mind, will be coordinating a final reform proposal by the end of this year.

The main text of "Reforming the screening system FY2018 of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI)" and the outline of "comprehensively screened" and the "Medium Category" can be found in the related documents on the URL below

URL : http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/shinkou/hojyo/1370049.htm

B) Total budget provided: Applications are to be divided into the following two divisions, depending on the total budget provided.

Division	Total budget provided	
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)	From 5 million yen to 30 million yen	
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)	5 million yen or less	

- C) Research period: Two to four years
- D) Research funding: For Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> are granted. For Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B), <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.
- E) Important points: On the "Restriction on the Number of Times of Receiving a Grant (*)".
 From the call for proposals of FY2010 on, JSPS decided to introduce a limitation on the number of times applicants can receive grants through Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B). JSPS has decided that applicants can only receive grants twice for any of the research categories, through Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B).
 - (*) "Receiving a grant" means being selected as a Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B) "Receiving a decision concerning the granting of the funding" here.

In addition, even if a research project of which the research period goes over more than one fiscal year received a decision concerning the granting of the funding, under one and the same project number, the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "one time".

Therefore, if, for example, researcher A conducted research from FY2003 to FY2004 with a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) (project number: 15*****)", and is conducting research from FY2006 to FY2009 with a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A) (project number: 18*****)", the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "two times".

Moreover, in both the following cases, the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "one time".

- Cases where the researcher declined the application for funding in the middle of the research period, or where he or she discontinued the research, after he or she received a decision concerning the granting of the funding.
- Cases where the researcher applied during Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2006 for a "Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes (Trial of Multiple Applications per Year)" with a research plan suitable for a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists", where that application was adopted, and where the researcher received the decision concerning the granting of the funding.
- (Reference) Please note that the following cases do not contain a "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant".
 - In cases where, after the researcher received an informal decision to grant the funding for new research projects, he or she refused the application for funding, and did not receive the decision concerning the granting of the funding, there is no "Number of

Times of Receiving a Grant". (This also includes cases where the researcher declines the grant, after he or she suspended the application for funding.)

• For Continued Research Projects of the category "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" in FY2002 (projects that have been newly approved in FY2001 as "Encouragement of Scientists (A)" with project number "13*****") there is no "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant", even if the researcher would have received the decision concerning the granting of the funding.

III. Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply

1. Procedures to be Completed Prior to the Application

Three matters need to be completed before the application: (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply, (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information (e-Rad), (3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System.

(1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply

A qualified person should apply for a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research as a Principal Investigator.

Applicants should meet the following requirements 1) and 2).

Moreover, if a qualified applicant belongs to more than one research institution, he or she can apply simultaneously from each of these research institutions. However, in that case, it is to consider the rules on duplicate applications (see page 28).

In addition, JSPS Research Fellows (DC) and Foreign JSPS Fellows cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

Students, such as, for example, graduate students, cannot apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (See note.) Therefore, applicants should bear in mind that, students cannot apply, even if they hold a position in which they conduct research activities in the research institution to which they belong or in another research institution.

- (Note1) Persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status are not included in the term "student".
- (Note2) JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) can also apply for any of the research categories except for "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows", if they meet the following application requirements at their research institutions which they register as their host research institution.

At the time of the application, a person needs to be recognized by the research institution (Note) to which he or she belongs to be a researcher who meets the requirements 1), 2) and 3) below, and needs to be a researcher whose Researcher Information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for Grants-in-Aid for Research".

Requirements

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as such as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (This does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student. (However, this does not apply to persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status.)
- Note: Research institutions as prescribed in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education)

(Reference) Requirements that need to be met by the research institution (see page 106) **Requirements**

- If a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question.
- If a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of the KAKENHI.
- ② A person should not fall under "Not eligible for receipt of funding" in FY2017, because he or she committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receiving of grants or fraudulent acts of/with Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research or other competitive funding.

Persons who are employed through KAKENHI (hereinafter called "research grant employees"), as a rule, need to concentrate on work related to a KAKENHI at their place of employment (hereinafter called "employment related work") according to their employment contracts. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to the employment related work, they cannot apply for KAKENHI themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using a KAKENHI, on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for KAKENHI, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution.

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides the employment related work.
- The employment related work and the work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has sufficiently been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

In addition, it may happen to researchers that they are treated as indicated below, even if their researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

• If it is judged in the research institution to which researchers belong that it is not appropriate to let them conduct their research activities as activities of the research institution in question, it may happen that the research institution does not recognize the application. It may also happen that the application for funding by these researchers in question is not recognized and that the application for funding of the KAKENHI is rejected.

• No KAKENHI will be funded, if there is a new application for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research from researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason, even if their research has been adopted after screening. Moreover, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

(2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

A Principal Investigator who tries to apply for research categories for which a call for proposals is organized this time should be a person who is eligible to apply at the time of the deadline for the submission of the application documents, and should be a person whose researcher information is registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Therefore, **when applying, it is necessary to first perform a verification of the content of the registration in e-Rad.**

Regarding the registration in e-Rad, in order for <u>the research institution</u> to which the Principal Investigator belongs to conduct the procedures in e-Rad, he or she should verify concerning the registration procedures to be conducted by the research institution to which he or she belongs (registration deadline within the research institution, methods of verification of the current state of the registration, etc.) with the research institution to which he or she belongs. (If there is any item (such as "the institution", "the position", or others) that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in e-Rad of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on e-Rad.)

(3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System

When the research institute you belong to finishes the researcher registration on e-Rad, your e-Rad ID and password will be issued. When applying, please access the Electronic Application System using the ID and password for e-Rad and **prepare the application documents**.

Moreover, once the ID and the password have been provided, they can be used, even if the applicant changes the research institution to which they belong The applicant must strictly protect the login ID and password in order to prevent them from being disclosed to others.

(Reference) On "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"

The "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" is aimed at supporting persons who cannot apply for the call for proposals this time, such as researchers who have just been employed by their research institutions, researchers who return from childcare leave or other kinds of leave, or other researchers.

The FY2017 call for proposals for this research category is scheduled for March 2017, and the eligibility to apply is scheduled to be as follows.

① Persons who could not apply for a research category, because they became eligible to apply for KAKENHI on the day after the application deadline (November 7, 2016) for the research categories (*) for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) organized a call for proposals in September 2016.

(2) Persons who could not apply for the research categories (*) for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) organized a call for proposals in September 2016, because they took up maternity leave or childcare leave in FY2016.

(Applicants should verify the details in the Application Procedures of March 2017.)

The research institution is responsible for conducting the registration of the researcher information and other matters in e-Rad. Therefore, researchers who may come to fall under the above-mentioned point 0, should respond appropriately and, for example, contact the office worker in charge in the research institution.

(*) Among the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research for FY2017 there are "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists".

(Note) Concerning JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD), even if they satisfy the above application conditions, they cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up".

2. Verification of the Restrictions on Duplication

Before preparing the application forms, researchers who would like to apply for KAKENHI need to sufficiently verify the rules for "restrictions on duplication" in order to find out whether it is possible to apply for the research category they would like to apply for.

(1) Restrictions on Duplication in the Basic Policy

In the KAKENHI different "Research Categories" and "Screening Divisions" have been made, based on the scale of the research, the content, and other factors. This makes it possible to apply for research projects that meet the demands of various research forms.

On the other hand, taking into consideration the necessity to support many excellent researchers

with limited resources, the danger of negatively affecting the operation of proper reviewing by an increase in the number of applications, and other elements, "Rules for Restrictions on Duplication" have been set up, based on the following fundamental principles.

- ① Making sure that as many excellent researchers as possible are supported with limited resources.
- 2 Making sure that the number of applications does not increase dramatically, based on the reviewing system of each research category.
- ③ When setting up restrictions, primarily making the Principal Investigator who bears all responsibility eligible for the implementation of research projects, but also making the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) eligible in some cases, for example, if the amount of funds in a research category is large.
- ④ Based on the fundamental principles outlined above, taking into consideration the purpose, character, and other elements of the "Research Categories" of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, and setting up restrictions on duplication separately, by making a distinction between the restrictions on application or restrictions on receiving of funds.

Restrictions on duplication have also been established in the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized this time. <u>Therefore, when applying, the applicant should</u> <u>sufficiently verify the description below and the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication"</u> <u>showed on p36-41.</u>

Moreover, if a research project falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. p.7), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(2) Restrictions on Duplicate Applications

Cases where a researcher tries to apply as the "Principal Investigator" for two research projects.
 【Type "Principal Investigator→Principal Investigator"】 (see page 36)

Consequently, he or she cannot make more than one application for one and the same research category (screening division) at the same time (In case he or she has a continued research project, he or she cannot apply for a new research project in one and the same research category (screening division)).

(cases that fall under "-" in the table)

In case one researcher tries to make a duplicate application for two research projects, as the Principal Investigator for both, the following restrictions on duplicate applications of the type from A to D below apply.

However, this does not apply in case a researcher extended the research period for a KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) and KAKENHI (Partial Multi-year Fund) in the final fiscal year (except in cases where she also obtained maternity leave or childcare leave) and in case of an "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project" (See "Special cases

in the restrictions on duplicate applications", page 34).

A Cases where a researcher can only apply for one research project.

(cases that fall under "×" in the table)

B Cases where a researcher cannot apply for a new research project, because he or she is implementing a continued research project.

(cases that fall under "▲" in the table)

C Cases where a researcher can apply for both research projects, but, if both are adopted, he or she can only implement the research of one research project, as laid down in the rules.

(For **"■**" in the table, the research categories in the section A are given priority **)** For **"□**", the research categories in the section B are given priority

D Cases where, as a general rule, duplicate applicants are not recognized, but where a

researcher can apply for both research projects, only if the conditions added below are met.

If a researcher applies as a Principal Investigator for "Scientific Research", screening division "Overseas Academic Research", as a general rule, he or she cannot apply as a Principal Investigator for "Scientific Research", screening division "General" However, except in cases where it is necessary to conduct individually two research projects which clearly differ in objective, plan or methodology within the same fiscal year.

(cases that fall under " \star " in the table)

(2) Cases where a researcher who applies as the Principal Investigator tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project.
 (Type "Principal Investigator - Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)"] (see page 38)

[Type "Principal Investigator→Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)"] (see page 38)

In case one researcher applies as the Principal Investigator for a certain research project and at the same time also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Principal Investigator of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2017 (continued research project) also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for a part of the research categories, mainly Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Project), Challenging Exploratory Research, etc., there are restrictions on duplicate applications of the type from A to C below.

A Cases where a researcher can only apply for one research project.

(cases that fall under "×" in the table)

B Cases where a researcher cannot apply for a new research project, because he or she is implementing a continued research project.

(cases that fall under "▲" in the table)

C Cases where a researcher can apply for both research projects, but, if both are adopted, he or she can only implement the research of one research project, as laid down in the rules.

For "■" in the table, the research categories in the section A are given priority

③ Cases where a researcher who participates in research as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) tries to apply as the Principal Investigator of another research project.
 【Type "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)→Principal Investigator"】 (see page 40)

In case one researcher tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a certain research project and at the same time also applies as the Principal Investigator of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2017 (continued research project) also applies as the Principal Investigator of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for a part of the research categories, mainly Specially Promoted Research, or other projects, there are the same restrictions on duplicate applications as in point ②).

For "□" in the table, the research categories in the section B are given priority

(4) Cases where a researcher who participates as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project.

[Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)→Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"]

In case one researcher tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a certain research project and at the same time also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2017 (continued research project) also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for Specially Promoted Research, a researcher cannot participate in two research projects as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*). In addition, in case a researcher has already become the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of Specially Promoted Research, he or she cannot participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of other Specially Promoted Research either.

(3) Restriction Rules on the Receiving of Grants

Among the Restrictions on Duplication, the handling of cases that fall under the category "A researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she can only implement the research of one research project" (restrictions on receiving of grants) is as follows.

On the handling in case both applications that fall under " \blacksquare " or " \Box " are adopted

A In cases of "Principal Investigator" and "Principal Investigator" (cases of Principal Investigator of Specially Promoted Research and Principal Investigator of other research categories, etc.), as a result of the restrictions on duplication, a researcher should abandon (or should decline to accept) the research project that he or she cannot implement, if he or she can only implement the research category mentioned in section A or section B, as laid down in the rules.

B As a result of the Restrictions on Duplication of Principal Investigators of Specially Promoted Research and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of other research categories, a researcher should cease being a "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" for research projects other than Specially Promoted Research, if he or she can only implement a research project of Specially Promoted Research (as the Principal Investigator).

Moreover, if he or she ceases being the "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", he or she should abandon (or should decline to accept) research projects of which he or she cannot continue the research.

(4) Other Important Points

- Even if duplicate application, etc. is possible according to the rules on restriction of duplication, the researcher should consider the restrictions in case of "Situations where the applicant cannot carry out his/her responsibility as a Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), due to participation in multiple research projects". Altogether, he or she should consider the content of "Elimination of Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration" mentioned on page 8.
- 2) Even if the application has been accepted in the Electronic Application System, it may happen in some cases that afterwards it is not accepted for reviewing, due to the Restrictions on Duplicate Applications. This may happen, for example, in case a change has taken place in the project members of continued research projects. The researcher should sufficiently verify this before the submission of the application documents.
- 3) Even when a researcher who is eligible to make applications in multiple research institutions applies at the same time from multiple research institutions separately, the restrictions on duplicated applications apply to that researcher in question (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-bentansha*)).
- 4) When verifying the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication", the participation form to "Summarizing Group and International Group Research Projects" in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" is special (see "Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research – KAKENHI - FY2017 (MEXT)"). Therefore, applicants should take note of the following points.
 - A The "Principal Investigator of Summarizing Group and International Group Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" should verify the relation with "Principal Investigators or Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of research projects who try to make a duplicate application" in the relevant section of the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".
 - B The "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) of Summarizing Group and International Group

Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" should verify the <u>relation with "Participation Form to General Planned</u> <u>Research (Planned Research Other than Summarizing Group and International Group</u> <u>Research Projects) (Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*))" <u>and with "Principal Investigators or Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of research <u>projects who try to make a duplicate application"</u> in the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".</u></u>

- 5) In case the continued research project which needs to be abandoned according to the restriction on the receiving of grants ① has FY2017 as the final fiscal year, and ② has been selected before FY2015, the Principal Investigator should submit a report on the research achievements (a working paper) and other matters related to the research project in question by June 30, 2018.
- 6) For research categories for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) organizes a call for proposals, applicants should verify Attached Table 1 for restrictions on duplicate applications related to "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)" or "a person who has already become Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project)".
- 7) In the case where JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) have become eligible in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, it is possible for them to apply for the research categories "publicly invited research of Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)", "Scientific Research (B/C) ", "Challenging Research (Exploratory) "and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)". For the verification of the restrictions on duplicate applications for JSPS Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD), applicants should consult with the section "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)" in the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication", even if they do not receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows.
- 8) If applicants applied for research categories to which the restrictions on duplicate applications apply ("Specially Promoted Research", "Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area) (Summarizing Group and International Group)", "Scientific Research (S/A)", "Challenging Research (Pioneering) " and "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"), and subsequently they are employed as JSPS Fellows, and the research category for which they applied is also adopted, they have to select one of the two projects.

Moreover, during the period of their employment, JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) cannot apply for research categories to which the restrictions on duplicate applications apply.

Therefore, if the application has been accepted in the Electronic Application System, it may happen, in some cases, that afterwards it is not accepted for review, due to the Restrictions on Duplicate Applications. The researcher should sufficiently verify this before the submission of the application documents.

9) <u>Although there are no restrictions on duplicate applications between KAKENHI and other competitive funding schemes</u>, applicants should consider the content of the section "Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration" mentioned on p.8. Especially, <u>when screening Specially Promoted Research</u>, research projects that are suitable for funding as projects promoting strategic and creative research, in the light of the strategic goals, will, in principle, not be adopted. Consequently, researchers should consider this when applying.

(5) Special cases in the restrictions on duplicate applications (Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project)

 When a Principal Investigator of a research project wishes to restructure the research project in the light of developments in the research in question, and the research project (continued research project) belongs to the type "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research" (except "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields") or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists", <u>the research period is 4 years or more, and FY2017 is the last fiscal year of the research period</u>, then he or she may apply for an "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project".

Moreover, in accordance with these special cases, the number of projects for which a new application can be made, based on one continued research project, is limited to **one project**.

- 2) The research categories for which new applications may be made, as "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project", are "Specially Promoted Research", and "Scientific Research" (except "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields"). However, the only research category for which a new application can be made, based on research projects of the category "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B)", is "Scientific Research".
- 3) It is not possible to make a new application for "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields", as "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project". Moreover, it is not possible to make a new application based on "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields".
- 4) <u>The restrictions on duplicate applications do not apply</u> to cases where there is, on the one hand, a new application for a research project of the type "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project" and, on the other hand, a continued research project on which the new application is based.

However, the restrictions on duplicate applications do apply to cases where there are, on the one hand, these projects and, on the other hand, other research projects under the supervision of the same Principal Investigator for which an application has been made (including continued research projects).

5) When the research project for which a new application has been made is selected, the KAKENHI of FY2017 for the continued research project on which the new application is based will, as a general rule, not be paid. Even in case when the grand has been paid, the full amount of the grant should be refunded. For this reason, the proposal for grant-in-aid for a research project for which a new application is made should include a part of the budget necessary for the implementation of the continued research project for FY2017.

Moreover, in this case, the Principal Investigator should submit a report on the research achievements (a working paper) and other matters related to the continued research project in question by June 30, 2018 Therefore, he or she should include the budget for the report, etc. in question, when completing the preparations.

(Handling of Restrictions on Duplicate Applications Brought About by an Extension of the Research Period)

- For KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) and KAKENHI (<u>Partial Multi-year Fund</u>), <u>the restrictions on</u> <u>duplicate applications do not apply</u> to cases where there is, on the one hand, a research project of which the research period has been extended and, on the other hand, a new research project for which the researcher tries to apply, on condition he or she extend the research period in the final fiscal year (except in cases where the researcher obtained maternity leave or childcare leave).
- 2) However, the restrictions on duplicate applications do apply to cases where there is, on the one hand, a new research project for which the researcher tries to apply and, on the other hand, another research project for which the same Principal Investigator applies (including continued research projects).

Table of Restrictions on Duplication Attached Table 1

1−1) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) → Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

	Se	ectior	n B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific	Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific	Research ©	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)		esearch on F	riority Areas esearch area	Challenging	Research
	$\overline{\ }$			Speciall	Scientific	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant-in-A Scier	Grant-in-A Scier	Summarizing group%	Planned research	Publicly invited research	Pioneering	Exploratory
		$\overline{\ }$		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A		Ň	$\overline{\ }$	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	PI	Ы	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
Specially Promo	ted	New	PI												×				
Research		Continued	Ы	-			•		•	•		•	•			•	•		•
Solon4:Co Dessonal	L (E)	New	Ы		-			×	×		×		×	×					
Scientific Research	n (3)	Continued	Ы		_	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				
	Con	New	Ы			-	*	×	*		×		×	×					
Scientific Research	General	Continued	Ы			I	*	▲	*		۸								
(A)	Overseas	New	Ы			*	-	*	×		*		×	×					
	Academic Research	Continued	Ы		•	*	-	*	•		*		•						
		New	Ы		×	×	*	_	*		×		×	×				×	
	General	Continued	Ы			•	*	_	*				•	•					
Scientific Research	Overseas	New	PI		×	*	×	*	_		*		×	×				×	
(B)	Academic Research	Continued	Ы			*	•	*	_		*		•						
	Generative	New	PI							_		_						×	×
	Research Fields	Continued	Ы							_		-							•
		New	PI		×	×	*	×	*		-		×	×				×	×
Scientific Research	General	Continued	PI				*		*		-		•						•
(C)	Generative	New	Ы							_		-						×	×
	Research Fields	Continued	Ы							_		-							•
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	Ы		×	×	×	×	×		×		-	×				×	
Scientists(A)		Continued	PI				•		•				-						
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	Ы		×	×	×	×	×		×		×	_				×	×
Scientists(B)		Continued	Ы		•		•		•				•	_					•
Challenging		New	PI					×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	_	_
Research(Pioneer	ing)	Continued	PI						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	_	_
Challenging		New	Ы							×	×	×		×				_	_
Research(Explora	tory)	Continued	Ы							•		•		•				_	_
Challenging Exploratory Rese	arch	Continued	Ы											•					•
Grant-in-Aid for Rese Activity Start-up	earch	Continued	Ы																
JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fell		Continued	Ы		•		•								•	•			

%The "International Group" has the same restrictions on duplications as the "Summarizing Group"

Blank cell:The researcher can apply for both research projects.

-: A researcher can only apply for one research project in one and the same research category (screening division) (In case he or she has a continued research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B)

× :The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

▲:The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

★:As a rule duplicate applications are not accepted. (This does not apply to cases where it is necessary to conduct two clearly different research projects within the same fiscal year.) projects within the same fiscal year.)

1-2) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) \longrightarrow Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

			Section B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific	(A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific	(C)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Challenging	Research
				Specially Res	Scientific H	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant-in-A Scient	Grant-in-A Scient	Pioneering	Exploratory
				New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Secti	Section A				Ы	Ы	PI	PI	Ы	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
	Summarizing group ※	New	PI	×						•					×	
ed n	Summa	Continued	PI													
tesearch o ve Areas n a propos th area)	uned arch	New	PI							•					×	
cientific R Innovati kesearch ir researc	Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) Publicly invited research Planned research maw named maw named maw named		PI													
S B			PI												×	
			PI													

%The "International Group" has the same restrictions on duplications as the "Summarizing Group"

Blank cell:The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× :The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

▲: The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

2-1) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) - Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" participates in a research project mentioned in section B as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

	S	ectio	n B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific	Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific	Research (C)	Challenging	Research	Scientific Research on Innovative Areas Research in a proposed research area
				Spec	Scienti	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Pioneering	Exploratory	Planned research
		$\overline{\ }$		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A				Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)
Specially Promo	ted	New	PI	×											
Research		Continued	PI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scientific Researc	h (S)	New	PI												
Scientific Researc	II (3)	Continued	PI												
	General	New	PI												
Scientific Research		Continued	PI												
(A)	Overseas Academic	New	PI												
	Research	Continued	PI												
	Gamma	New	PI												
	General	Continued	PI												
Scientific Research	Search Overseas Academic Research	New	PI												
(B)	Academic Research	Continued	PI												
	Generative	New	PI												
	Research Fields	Continued	PI												
		New	PI												
Scientific Research	General	Continued	PI												
(C)	Generative	New	PI												
	Generative Research Fields	Continued	PI												
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	PI												
Scientists(A)		Continued	PI												
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	PI												
Scientists(B)		Continued	PI												
Challenging		New	PI												
Research(Pioneer	ring)	Continued	PI												
Challenging		New	PI												
Research(Explora	tory)	Continued	PI												
Challenging Exploratory Rese		Continued	PI												
Grant-in-Aid for Re Activity Start-u	esearch	Continued	РІ												
JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fell	low)	Continued	PI												

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× : The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

▲: The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

2-2) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) - Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)(Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" participates in a research project mentioned in section B as Co-Investigator *kenkyū-buntansha*).

[
			S	Section B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific Research	(¥)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific Research	(C)	Challenging	Research
					Spe	Scien	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Pioneering	Exploratory
					New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
	Secti	on A			Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)
	SI (Summarizing group‰	New	PI	×										
	ttive Area arch area	Summ	Continued	PI											
	on Innova osed rese	Planned research	New	PI											
	Research (in a prop	Plan rese	Continued	PI											
	Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) blicly Planned Summa research group	New	PI												
	Pul inv		Continued	PI											

% The "International Group" has the same restrictions on duplications as the "Summarizing Group"

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× :The research research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

▲ The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

3-1) Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (New/Continued) (Section A) - Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to participate as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017(continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

			n R				Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		ntific	Research (C)	Young A)	Young 3)	anging	Research	ws Fellow)	Scientific	Research Areas	on Priority
				Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)			T		۹. ۲			Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	ng Challe	~	JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)		1	research area
	$\overline{\ }$			Spe	Scien	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Gran	Gran	Pioneerir	Explorator	r f	Summarizin Group%	Planned research	Publicly invited research
		$\overline{\ }$		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A			\searrow	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	PI	Ы	PI	Ы	Ы	PI	Ы	PI	Ы
Specially Promo	ted	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	×														×		
Research		Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
		New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Scientific Researc	h (S)	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
		New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Scientific Research	General	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
(A)	Overseas	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
	Academic Research	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Genera		New	Co-I (kenkyu-																	
	General	Continued	buntansha) Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Scientific Research	Overseas	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
(B)	Academic Research	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
	Generative	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
	Research Fields	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
	~ .	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Scientific Research	General	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
(C)	Generative	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
	Research Fields	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Challenging		New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Research(Pioneer	ring)	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Challenging		New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Research(Explora	tory)	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	
Challenging Exploratory Rese	arch	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																	

Blank cell:The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× : The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

. The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

3-2) Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (New/Continued) (Section A) — Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to participate as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

		S	ection B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific Research	(V)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific Research	(C)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Challenging	Research	JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)
		\backslash		Spec	Scient	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant- S	Grant- S	Pioneering	Exploratory	SdSf)
		·		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Sectio	on A			PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)	Planned research	New	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)														
Scientific Research ((Research in a prop	Plar	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)														

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

3. Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)

The document necessary for the application is the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid. The Proposal for Grant-in-Aid consists of two parts: the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), which is the first part, and the Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file), which is the second part.

The Principal Investigator should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System. Then he or she should submit (send) the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid to the research institution he or she belongs to, by the deadline set by the research institution.

Details on the preparation of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid and the way how to apply are as follows. The applicant should verify this information.

(1) Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

When applying, <u>the applicant should access the Electronic Application System using the</u> <u>e-Rad ID and Password and prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.</u>

On the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

A proposal for grant-in-aid consists of the following two parts:

- **First part**: Enter **the application information (to be entered in the website)** (*1) in the electronic application system.
- (*1) Information to be entered by the Principal Investigator in the website via the electronic application system includes the title of proposed project, basic data on the proposed project, like the budget for which the application is made, basic data on the project members, etc.
- Second part: Download the project description file (*2) from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI" of the JSPS website

(http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html), and prepare the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) by uploading it to the "electronic application system".

(Paper-based applications will not be accepted.)

(*2) Details on the research project including the purpose of the research, the research plan and research methods should be entered.

	Proposal for G	rant-in-Aid
Research category	First part	Second part
	Application information (to be entered in the website)	Project Description File
Specially Promoted Research (New)		S-1-1 (1)
Research (new)		S-1-1 (2)
Specially Promoted Research (Continued)		S-1-2
Scientific Research (S)		S-1-6
Scientific Research (A) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"		S-1-9
Scientific Research (B) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"	To be entered in the electronic application system	S-1-9
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-1
Scientific Research (C) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-8
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-2
Challenging Research (Pioneering)		S-1-26
Challenging Research (Exploratory)		8-1-27
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)		S-1-12
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)		S-1-13
Continued Research Project (in the case of a major change in the research project)	cription File (Items to be entered in the	S-1-14

X The form for the Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) can be downloaded from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI" of the JSPS website (URL:http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html) even before the obtaining of the e-Rad ID and password.

(2) Application via the Electronic Application System

- 1) For "Specially Promoted Research", researchers who apply as Principal Investigators should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System, based on the "Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for Specially Promoted Research (New/Continued)".
- 2) For the other research categories, they should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), based on the "FY2017 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the Website) (Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Research (Pioneering/ Exploratory), and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B))", and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System, based on the "Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid" for the specific research category (screening division) they are applying for.
- 3) A copy of the proposal for grant-in-aid <u>in black-and-white (gray scale) print</u> is sent to the screening committee. Therefore, when preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the applicant should pay attention not to make a version of which the content becomes unclear when copied.
- 4) The research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs collects and submits the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid.

Therefore, Principal Investigators <u>should submit (send) their application forms to the</u> <u>research institution to which they belong by the deadline set by the research institution in</u> <u>question. (It is not possible to submit (send) the application forms directly to JSPS.)</u>

Moreover, when submitting (sending) the forms, applicants should sufficiently verify the contents of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) that they prepared, and subsequently perform the "check completed and submission" process. (This means that they should submit the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) to the research institution to which they belong.) Furthermore, it is not possible to make corrections or other modifications to the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) for which the research institution has already performed the "approval" process.

5) The personal information included in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid will be used to eliminate unreasonable reduplication and excessive concentration of competitive funds and to carry out service on KAKENHI. (This also includes offering personal information to external private enterprises in charge of electronic processing and management of the data.) The personal information included in the application forms will also be provided to the e-Rad. (It may happen that information will be supplied to the Cabinet Office through e-Rad. Moreover, the applicant may be requested to cooperate in various kinds of work, the verification of information and other matters, in order to prepare this information.)

Moreover, information concerning adopted research projects (title of proposed project, name of the Principal Investigator, amount planned to be provided, etc.) is considered to be "information planned to be made public", as laid down in Article 5, paragraph 1, item 1 of the "Act on Access to Information Held by Independent Administrative Agencies" (Act No. 140 of 2001). This information will be disclosed through press release materials, the database of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKEN) of the National Institute of Informatics, and other means.

Information like professional affiliation, name, etc. of the Principal Investigator of the selected research project will be entered in the database of JSPS screening committee candidates, as the need arises. A request for updating the database will be made annually through the research institution to which the Principal Investigators belong (planned for April).

Issues that Need to Be Considered When Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

When preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should check the following points and verify whether there no flaws in the content.

1. Whether or not it is an Ineligible Research Project

The following research projects are not eligible:

- A) Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- B) Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- C) Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- D) Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- E) Research projects with a budget of **less than 100,000 yen** in any of the fiscal years of the research period.

2. Whether the following requirements are met for the Project Members

When necessary, the Principal Investigator (See page 47 1)) can set up a team of project members members together with a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (See page 48 2)), a Co-Investigator Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) (See page 49 3)), and/or a Research Collaborator (See page 49 4)), according to the nature of the research project.

Moreover, <u>regarding the Co-Investigator</u> (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), like in the case of the Principal Investigator, the research institution (See ^{Note} in the following) needs to verify whether, at the time of the application, the following <u>requirements are met.</u>

However, Research Collaborators do not necessarily need to be registered in e-Rad.

- (Note 1) If JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD or RPD) meet the following application requirements in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they can also participate in research projects as Co-Investigators (kenkyū-buntansha) or Co-Investigators (renkei-kenkyūsha). In such cases, there are no restrictions on the research categories in which they can participate.
- (Note 2) JSPS Research Fellows (DC), Foreign JSPS Fellows and students, such as, for example, graduate students cannot become Principal Investigators. They can neither become Co-Investigators (kenkyū-buntansha) and Co-Investigators (renkei-kenkyūsha).

Requirements

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as such as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (This does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student (However, this does not apply to persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status.)
- Note: Research institutions as prescribed in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education)
- (References) Requirements that need to be met by the research institution(see page 106) Requirements
 - If a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question.
 - If a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of the KAKENHI.

Research grant employees, as a rule, need to concentrate on their employment related work according to their employment contracts. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to the employment related work, they cannot apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research, on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution. In this case, they can apply as Principal Investigator, and they can also

become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), or other project members.

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides the employment related work.
- The employment related work and work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has sufficiently been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are members of funded projects, as stipulated in the Law on the Improvement of the Administration of the Budget for Grants-in-Aid (1955, Law no. 179), and it has been decided that, in case they commit inappropriate use of the grants-in-aid or the like, no KAKENHI will be offered, for a fixed period of time.

In addition, it may happen that researchers are treated as indicated below, even if their researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for Grants-in-Aid for Research".

- If it is judged in the research institution to which researchers belong that it is not appropriate to let them conduct their research activities as activities of the research institution in question, it may happen that the research institution does not recognize the application, and it may happen that the application for funding by these researchers in question is not recognized and that the application for funding of the KAKENHI is rejected.
- No KAKENHI will be funded, if there is a new application for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research from researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research, without any reason, even if their research has been adopted after screening. Moreover, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

1) Principal Investigator (The applicant)

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator. (See (Note))

(Note)

The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and are therefore thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators is not accepted.

However, for "Summarizing Group or International Group Research Projects" of "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) may be accepted.

- (B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) belongs to the same institution, and retain it.
- (C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

2) Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)

(A)The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)

Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2017, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

3) Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)

(A) The Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project member, under the supervision of the Principal Investigator or the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Since the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is not a member of the funded project, he or she cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

- (B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*).
- * The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. The relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity is the same.

4) Research Collaborator

(A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

3. Whether the following requirements are met for the Budget

1) Eligible costs (direct costs)

The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

2) Ineligible costs

The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs*
 - * Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

4. When applying, the applicant should select a desired area for screening as follows

1) In the case of an application for "Specially Promoted Research"

When applying, please make sure to select, according to the content of the research project, one desired area for screening from the "Category Humanities and Social Sciences", the "Category Science and Engineering" or the "Category Biological Sciences". Moreover, if you select the "Category Science and Engineering", please select one screening division from the subcategories "Mathematics/Physics", "Chemistry", or "Engineering", which you think is the most closely related to your research project.

2) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "General"), and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)"

When applying, please make sure to <u>select</u>, according to the content of the research project, <u>one</u> <u>appropriate research field</u> from Attached Table 2 "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research" (hereinafter called "List of Research Fields"; see pages 53-55), which is a classification table showing the desired areas for screening. In addition, please make sure to <u>select one keyword which the applicant thinks is</u> <u>the most closely related to the content of his/her research project within the selected</u> <u>research field</u> from Attached Table 3 "Appendix Table of Keywords" (Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields"" (hereinafter called "Table of Keywords"; see pages 57-93).

About the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" (special cases in "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General")

In order to react timely to contemporary trends in scientific research, there are "Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" set occasionally within the screening division "General" for "Scientific Research (C)". These occasional fields are operated flexibly within the confines of the call for proposal period. Applicants may select any one of them as a desired area for screening (cf. p.56), and these field are listed an Attached Table called "List of Research Fields". <u>The research period for which applications can be made for these fields is 3 to 5 years, regardless of when the call for proposals starts</u>.

3) In case of an application for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)"

When applying, please make sure to <u>select</u>, according to the content of the research project, <u>one or</u> (<u>if you desire screening in multiple areas for new and merged research plans) two</u> <u>appropriate research fields</u> from the "List of Research Fields", which is a classification table showing the desired areas for screening. In addition, please make sure to select from the "Table of Keywords" <u>one keyword which you think is the most closely related to the content of your</u> <u>research project within the selected research field, if you selected one research field</u>, OR <u>one</u> <u>keyword for each research field</u>, <u>one by one (i.e. two in total)</u>, <u>if you selected two research</u> fields.

 \bigcirc Outline of the screening of research plans for which two research fields have been selected

- In the same manner as for research plans for which one research field has been selected, <u>two-stage screening</u> will be carried out.
- During the first stage of the screening, the first-stage screening committee members (judges) for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" will carry out a document-based screening for each of the two selected research fields.
- During the second stage of the screening, a collegial screening will be carried out, based on the screening results of the first stage, by screening committee members (judges) who are different from the first-stage screening committee members. This collegial screening will take place in committees that are different from the committees that screen the research plans for which one research field has been selected. More specifically, these committees are, first, a committee for each of the four categories (i.e. Comprehensive Fields, Humanities and Social Sciences, Science and Engineering, Biological Sciences) that only screens research plans for which two research fields have been selected and, or, secondly, a committee that screens research plans in which research fields that exceed the four categories have been selected.

4) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "Overseas Academic Research")

When applying, please **make sure to select one area** you wish to have screened from the following 18 areas, and <u>one research field</u> which you think is the most closely related to your research project.

	Desired area for screening
	1) Humanities A (philosophy, literature, linguistics, the arts)
	2) Humanities B (history, archaeology)
	3) Humanities C (human geography, cultural anthropology)
Humanities	4) Humanities D (Geography, Area studies, Environmental science that fall mainly
and Social	in the Humanities and others which do not fall under Humanities A, B, or C)
Sciences	5) Social Sciences A (law, Politics)
	6) Social Sciences B (economics, business administration)
	7) Social Sciences C (sociology)
	8) Social Sciences D (psychology, education)
	9) Mathematical and physical sciences
	10) Chemistry
Science and	Environmental science A (Environmental science that is generally in Science and
Engineering	Engineering)
	11) Engineering A (architecture)
	12) Engineering B (all Engineering excepting architecture (including Informatics))
	13) Biology
	14) Agricultural sciences A (plant production and environmental agriculture,
	agricultural chemistry, forest and forest products science, boundary agriculture)
	15)Agricultural sciences B (agricultural science in society and economy,
Biological	agro-engineering, animal life science, applied aquatic science)
Sciences	16) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A (pharmacy, basic medicine, boundary
sciences	medicine, and society medicine)
	17) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy B (clinical medicine, dentistry, nursing, and
	others which do not fall under Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A)
	18) Environmental science B (Environmental science that is generally in the
	Biological Sciences)

Note: Even if the closest related research field is found to be one of those in the "Integrated Disciplines", please select one of the 18 categories as your preferred screening division.

5) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "Generative Research Field")

When applying, please make sure to <u>select one area</u> in which you wish your proposals to be screened from the nine areas specified in Attached Table 4. The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is fixed as three years, beginning with the first fiscal year when the area is established. In the first fiscal year of solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.

6) When applying for "Challenging Research"

When applying, please compare the contents of your research plan with the "FY 2017

Challenging Research: Preliminary Comprehensive List of Desired Screening Areas" and choose one area you wish to be screened in.

Also, please be aware that due to the fact that this field is broader than usual research fields, the screening will be conducted from multiple perspectives.

Further, this is a preliminary screening category for FY 2017. FY 2018 screenings (call for applications planned in September 2017), will be conducted after official decision.

List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields Attached Table 2

(1) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2017 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields

In the case of all the research categories (except for screening division "Overseas Academic Research"), the first stage of the screening of the research fields that have the indication "A", "B" or "C" in the remarks column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords. Make sure to select "A", "B" or "C" based on the Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", when applying for these research fields.

In the case of "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General", the first stage of the screening of the research fields that have the symbol "X" is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords. Make sure to select a division number from "1" to "5" based on the Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", when applying for these research fields for the research category "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General". Moreover, for research fields that include "A" and "X", make sure to select "A", and subsequently select a division number "1" or "2", when applying.

In the case of "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General", research fields carried in the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" have been set up as areas for screening, besides the main table.

Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number Reman	k Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item	Rema
Inca	1	Theory of informatics	Number Remain	R IIICa	Discipline	Developmental mechanisms and	Number	A
	Principles of	Mathematical informatics	1001			the body works	2401	B
	Informatics	Statistical science	1002	-	Health/Sports			A.X
		Computer system	1101	-	science	Sports science	2402	B
		Software	1101	-	serence			A×
	Computing	Information network	1102			Applied health science	2403	B
	Technologies	Multimedia database	1105	- Complex	Childhood	Childhood science (childhood		
	reennoiogies	High performance computing	1105	systems	science	environment science)	2451	
		Information security	1106		Biomolecular	Biomolecular chemistry	2501	
		Cognitive science	1201		science	Chemical biology	2502	
		Perceptual information						Α
		processing	1202		Brain sciences	Basic / Social brain science	2601	В
nformatics	Human	Human interface and interaction	1203			Brain biometrics	2602	
	informatics	Intelligent informatics	1204					
		Soft computing	1205	Category: H	lumanities and	Social Sciences	1	
		Intelligent robotics	1206		<u>u</u>		1	
		Kansei informatics	1207		Area studies	Area studies	2701	
		Life / Health / Medical		Humanities/	Gender	Gender	2801	
		informatics	1301	Social sciences	Tourism Studies	Tourism Studies	2851	
		Web informatics, Service	A			Philosophy/Ethics	2901	
	Frontiers of	informatics	1302 A			Chinese philosophy/Indian	2002	
	informatics	Library and information science/	1303 A		Philosophy	philosophy/Buddhist studies	2902	*
		Humanistic social informatics	1303 B		~ -	Religious studies	2903	
		Learning support system	1304	71		History of thought	2904	
		Entertainment and game informatics	1305			Aesthetics and studies on art	3001	
		Environmental dynamic analysis	1401		Art studies	Fine art history	3002	
	Environmental	Risk sciences of radiation and	A			Art at large	3003	
	analyses and	chemicals	1402 A B			Japanese literature	3101	*
	evaluation	Environmental impact	1.402			Literature in English	3102	*
		assessment	1403		Literature	European literature	3103	*
		Environmental engineering and				Chinese literature	3104	
		reduction of environmental burden	1501	Humanities		Literature in general	3105	
	-	Modeling and technologies for				Linguistics	3201	*
		environmental conservation and	1502			Japanese linguistics	3202	
	Environmental	remediation			Linguistics	English linguistics	3203	
Environmental	conservation	Environmental conscious			0	Japanese language education	3204	
science		materials and recycle	1503			Foreign language education	3205	*
		Environmental risk control and				Historical studies in general	3301	
		evaluation	1504			Japanese history	3302	*
		Environmental and ecological			History	History of Asia and Africa	3303	
	0	symbiosis	1601		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	History of Europe and America	3304	
	Sustainable and	Design and evaluation of				Archaeology	3305	
	environmental	sustainable and environmental	1602		Human geography		3401	
	system	conscious system			Cultural anthropology	Cultural anthropology	3501	
	development	Environmental policy and social	1.602	~		Fundamental law	3601	
		systems	1603			Public law	3602	
	Design science	Design science	1651			International law	3603	
		Home economics/Human life	1701	71	law	Social law	3604	
	Human 1:C	Clothing life/Dwelling life	1702	11		Criminal law	3605	
	Human life		А	11		Civil law	3606	
	science	Eating habits	1703 B			New fields of law	3607	
		-	С	11	Dalitian	Politics	3701	
	Science education/	Science education	1801 💥		Politics	International relations	3702	
	Educational technology	Educational technology	1802 💥			Economic theory	3801	
	Sociology/History of	Sociology/History of science		11		Economic doctrine/	2002	
	science and technology	and technology	1901	Social sciences		Economic thought	3802	
	Cultural assets study	Cultural assets study and	2001 A	71	E	Economic statistics	3803	
Complex	and museology	museology	2001 R		Economics	Economic policy	3804	
ystems	Geography	Geography	2101	71		Public finance/Public economy	3805	
-		Social systems engineering/	Δ	11		Money/ Finance	3806	
	Social/Safety	Safety system	2201 R			Economic history	3807	
	system science	Natural disaster / Disaster	Δ			Management	3901	*
		prevention science	2202 A	-11	Management	Commerce	3902	
		Biomedical engineering/	A	11		Accounting	3903	
]	Biomaterial science and	2301	11		Sociology	4001	*
		engineering	2501 В		Sociology	Social welfare and social work		/•
	Biomedical	Medical systems	2302		Sociology	studies	4002	
	engineering		2302	-1	1	Studies	L]	
]	Rehabilitation science/	۸.**					
	1	INGHAUHHAUUH SUICHUU/	2304	1				

53

(Humanities and Social Sciences)

Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number	Remark	Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number
		Social psychology	4101			•	Design engineering/	
	Psychology	Educational psychology	4102				Machine functional elements/	5503
		Clinical psychology	4103			N 1 · 1	Tribology	5504
Social sciences		Experimental psychology Education	4104 4201	*		Mechanical engineering	Fluid engineering Thermal engineering	5504 5505
social sciences		Sociology of education	4201	**		engineering	Dynamics/Control	5506
	Education	Education on school subjects					Intelligent mechanics/	
	Education	and activities	4203	*			Mechanical systems	5507
		Special needs education	4204				Power engineering/Power	5601
Catagory: S	cience and En	ainaarina	ר				conversion/Electric machinery Electronic materials/	
Category. 5		gineering					Electric materials	5602
		Nanostructural chemistry	4301			Electrical and	Electron device/	5(02
		Nanostructural physics	4302			electronic	Electronic equipment	5603
	Nano/Micro	Nanomaterials chemistry	4303			engineering	Communication/	5604
	science	Nanomaterials engineering	4304				Network engineering	
		Nanobioscience	4305 4306				Measurement engineering	5605
		Nano/Microsystems Applied materials	4306				Control engineering/System engineering	5606
Interdisciplinary		Crystal engineering	4401				Civil engineering materials/	
science and		Thin film/Surface and interfacial					Construction/	5701
engineering		physical properties	4403				Construction management	
	Applied physics	Optical engineering, Photon	4404				Structural engineering/	
		science			1		Earthquake engineering/	5702
		Plasma electronics	4405		1	Civil	Maintenance management	5702
		General applied physics	4406		1	engineering	engineering	
	Quantum beam science	Quantum beam science	4501			0 10 0	Geotechnical engineering	5703
	Computational science	Computational science	4601 4701	*			Hydraulic engineering	5704
		Algebra Geometry	4701	*			Civil engineering project/ Traffic engineering	5705
		Basic analysis	4702	*			Civil and environmental	
	Mathematics	Mathematical analysis	4704	<u>~</u>			engineering	5706
		Foundations of			Engineering		Building structures/Materials	5801
		mathematics/Applied	4705	*	0 0	Architecture and	Architectural environment/	5802
		mathematics				building	Equipment	3802
	Astronomy	Astronomy	4801	*		engineering	Town planning/	5803
		Particle/Nuclear/Cosmic	4901	*		engineering	Architectural planning	
		ray/Astro physics	40.02				Architectural history/Design	5804
		Condensed matter physics I	4902	*			Physical properties of	5901
		Condensed matter physics II Mathematical physics/	4903				metals/Metal-base materials Inorganic materials/Physical	
	Physics	Fundamental condensed matter	4904				properties	5902
Mathematical	1 Hysics	physics					Composite materials/Surface and	1
and physical		Atomic/Molecular/Quantum	40.05			Material	interface engineering	5903
sciences		electronics	4905			engineering	Structural/Functional materials	5904
		Biological physics/Chemical	4906				Material	
		physics/Soft matter physics	4900				processing/Microstructural	5905
		Solid earth and planetary physics	5001				control engineering	
		1 212					Metal making/Resorce	5906
		Meteorology/Physical	5002				production engineering	
		oceanography/Hydrology Space and upper atmospheric					Properties in chemical engineering process/Transfer	6001
	Earth and	physics	5003				operation/Unit operation	0001
	planetary science	Geology	5004			Process/Chemical	Reaction engineering/Process	
		Stratigraphy/Paleontology	5005		1	engineering	system	6002
		Petrology/Mineralogy/	5006		1		Catalyst/Resource chemical	6003
		Economic geology	5006				process	0003
		Geochemistry/Cosmochemistry	5007		1		Biofunction/Bioprocess	6004
		D1 ·	5101		1		Aerospace engineering	6101
	Plasma science	Plasma science	·				Naval and maritime engineering	6102
		Physical chemistry	5201					II.
	Plasma science Basic chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry	5202			Integrated	Earth system and resources	6103
		Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry	5202 5203			Integrated engineering	engineering	
		Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry	5202 5203 5301				engineering Nuclear fusion studies	6104
	Basic chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry	5202 5203				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	
	Basic chemistry Applied	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302				engineering Nuclear fusion studies	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5306				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry Organic and hybrid materials	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5307 5401				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry Materials	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry Organic and hybrid materials Polymer/Textile materials	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5306 5307 5401 5402				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Organic and hybrid materials Polymer/Textile materials Inorganic industrial materials	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5307 5401 5402 5403				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry Materials	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry Organic and hybrid materials Polymer/Textile materials Inorganic industrial materials Device related chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5306 5307 5401 5402				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry Materials chemistry	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry Organic and hybrid materials Polymer/Textile materials Inorganic industrial materials Device related chemistry Materials/	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5307 5401 5402 5403				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105
Chemistry Engineering	Basic chemistry Applied chemistry Materials	Physical chemistry Organic chemistry Inorganic chemistry Functional solid state chemistry Synthetic chemistry Polymer chemistry Analytical chemistry Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry Energy-related chemistry Organic and hybrid materials Polymer/Textile materials Inorganic industrial materials Device related chemistry	5202 5203 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5307 5401 5402 5403 5404				engineering Nuclear fusion studies Nuclear engineering	6104 6105

Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item	Remark	Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item	Т
Alca	Discipline	Neurophysiology / General	Number	- Contar K	Alca	Discipline	General anatomy (including	Number	
		neuroscience	6201				histology/embryology)	7901	1
	N	N	(202	Α			General physiology	7902	2
	Neuroscience	Nerve anatomy/Neuropathology	6202	В			Environmental physiology		1
		Neurochemistry/	6203				(including physical medicine	7903	3
		Neuropharmacology	6203				and nutritional physiology)		
	Laboratory animal science	Laboratory animal science	6301				General pharmacology	7904	1
Biological		Tumor biology	6401	Α			General medical chemistry	7905	5
ciences	Oncology	I unior biology	0401	В		Basic medicine	Pathological medical chemistry	7906	5
	Olicology	Tumor diagnostics	6402			Dasie medicine	Human genetics	7907	
		Tumor therapeutics	6403				Human pathology	7908	_
		Genome biology	6501				Experimental pathology	7909)
	Genome science	<u> </u>	6502				Parasitology (including sanitary	7910	5
		System genome science	6503				zoology)		
	Conservation of biological resources	Conservation of biological	6601				Bacteriology (including	7911	1
	biological resources	resources	(701				mycology)	7012	-
		Molecular biology	6701 6702				Virology	7912	
	Dislasiaal	Structural biochemistry Functional biochemistry	6702				Immunology	7913 8001	
	Biological Science	Biophysics	6703				Medical sociology	8001	
	Science	Cell biology	6704 6705			Doundary	Applied pharmacology Laboratory medicine	8002	
		Developmental biology	6705			Boundary medicine	Pain science	8003	-
		Plant molecular biology/Plant				medicine	Medical Physics and		
		physiology	6801				Radiological Technology	8005	5
		Morphology/Structure	6802				Epidemiology and preventive	-	
Biology		Animal physiology/Animal					medicine	8101	ĺ
	L	behavior	6803			~ ·	Hygiene and public health	8102	2
	Basic biology	Genetics/Chromosome				Society medicine	Medical and hospital		-
		dynamics	6804				management	8103	3
		Evolutionary biology	6805				Legal medicine	8104	1
		Biodiversity/Systematics	6806				General internal medicine		
		Ecology/Environment	6807				(including psychosomatic	8201	í
	A	Physical anthropology	6901				medicine)		
	Anthropology	Applied anthropology	6902				Gastroenterology	8202	2
	Dlant mus du stian	Science in genetics and breeding	7001				Cardiovascular medicine	8203	3
	Plant production	Crop production science	7002				Respiratory organ internal	8204	1
agric	environmental	Horticultural science	7003				medicine	8204	}
	agriculture	Plant protection science	7004	Α			Kidney internal medicine	8205	5
	agriculture	·		В			Neurology	8206	_
		Plant nutrition/Soil science	7101			Clinical internal	Metabolomics	8207	
	Agricultural	Applied microbiology	7102		Medicine,	medicine	Endocrinology	8208	-
	chemistry	Applied biochemistry	7103		dentistry, and		Hematology	8209)
		Bioorganic chemistry	7104		pharmacy		Collagenous pathology/	8210)
		Food science	7105	*			Allergology		-
	Forest and forest products science	Forest science	7201				Infectious disease medicine	8211	
	products science	Wood science	7202				Pediatrics	8212 8213	
	Applied aquatic	Aquatic bioproduction science	7301	AB			Embryonic/Neonatal medicine Dermatology	8213	~
	science	Aquatic life science	7302	в			Psychiatric science	8214	
	Agricultural	Agricultural science in	7302				Radiation science	8215	_
	science in	management and economy	7401				General surgery	8301	
Agricultural	society and	Agricultural science in rural					Digestive surgery	8302	_
sciences	economy	society and development	7402				Cardiovascular surgery	8303	
,erenees	conting	Rural environmental					Respiratory surgery	8304	
		engineering/Planning	7501				Neurosurgery	8305	
	Agro-	Agricultural environmental		Α			Orthopaedic surgery	8306	
	engineering	engineering/Agricultural	7502			~	Anesthesiology	8307	-
		information engineering		В		Clinical surgery	Urology	8308	3
			-	Α			Obstetrics and gynecology	8309	
		Animal production science	7601	В			Otorhinolaryngology	8310)
	Animal life	Wetering and inclusions	7(02	А			Ophthalmology	8311	i
	science	Veterinary medical science	7602	В			Pediatric surgery	8312	-
		Integrative enimal actions	7602	А			Plastic surgery	8313	-
		Integrative animal science	7603	В			Emergency medicine	8314	1
		Insect science	7701				Morphological basic dentistry	8401	l
		Environmental		А			Functional basic dentistry	8402	2
	Boundary	agriculture(including landscape	7702	в			Pathobiological dentistry/	8403	2
	agriculture	science)		a			Dental radiology		
		Applied molecular and cellular	7703				Conservative dentistry	8404	1
		biology	, , 05				Prosthodontics/ Dental		
		Chemical pharmacy	7801			Dentistry	materials science and	8405	
		<u> </u>	/ 301			Denusuy	engineering		
		Physical pharmacy	7802				Dental engineering/	8406	6
Medicine,		Biological pharmacy	7803				Regenerative dentistry		-
lentistry, and	Pharmacy	Pharmacology in pharmacy	7804				Surgical dentistry	8407	
bharmacy	i narmacy	Natural medicines	7805				Orthodontics/Pediatric dentistry	8408	
marmacy		Drug development chemistry	7806				Periodontology	8409	
		Environmental and hygienic	7807				Social dentistry	8410	
		pharmacy					Fundamental nursing	8501	
	1		7000	1	11	1	Clinical nursing	8502	,
		Medical pharmacy	7808	*					
		Medical pharmacy	/808	**		Nursing	Lifelong developmental nursing Gerontological nursing	8503	

(2) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2017 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields (separate appendix table)

O List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit

This table, in combination with the main table, "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2017 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", applies only to "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General".

The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is planned to be organized. Regardless of when proposals start to be solicited, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years.

Area	Detail	Item Number	Proposal Solicitation
Natural Disaster Issues and Humanities/Social Sciences	Large natural disasters, such as the Great East Japan Earthquake, cause immense human loss and material damage, posing various risks to Japanese society. To overcome these risks, research centered on civil engineering and construction is, of course, needed to get a grasp of the damage that can be caused to the physical environment and infrastructure and to devise measures for their restoration and reconstruction. Of concomitant importance is a need to advance systematic research on socio-economic damage and measures for its recovery and reconstruction as well. Required for this purpose are a diversified research approach with cross-disciplinarity, sustained research support, capability to respond to a wide expanse of affected areas and damage regionality, and an enhanced knowledge base for supporting restoration and mitigating damage in the future. To this end, thematic research on "earthquake disaster issues" will need to be advanced across a spectrum of humanities and social sciences fields. In this area, research will need to be undertaken in fields that do not fit neatly within existing research field categories. As research will need to be advanced from new perspective, an opportunity is accorded to systematically establish a new domain oriented to disaster issues within the humanities and social sciences. A strong demand to do this opens up opportunities for research that transcends topic setting within existing fields and enables research advancement and knowledge sharing across fields of the humanities and social sciences in ways that make it possible to gain a full-scope, cross-disciplinary grasp of earthquake damage and restoration.	9055	FY2013 FY2017

Attached Table 3 Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields"

1) These keywords have been added in order to make the content of the research fields easier to understand for applicants. This does not mean that the content that is not included in the keywords will be excluded.

2) In the case of all Research Categories (except for screening division "Overseas Academic Research"), the first stage of the screening of the research fields followed by "A", "B" or "C" in each category of the division column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in groups is the keywords shown on Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields". Make sure to select "A", "B" or "C" based on the keyword, when applying for these research fields.

3) In the case of "Scientific Research (C), screening division "General", the first stage of the screening of the research fields followed by the numbers "1" to "5" in each category of the division column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords shown on Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields". Make sure to select a number from "1" to "5" based on the keyword, when applying for these research fields for "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General". Moreover, for research fields that include "A" and "1" or "2", make sure to select "A", and subsequently select a division number "1" or "2", when applying.

Category: Integrated Disciplines

Area: Informatics

	ipline: Principl	es of Informatics		cipline: Princip	les of	Informatics)
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Theory of computation			1	Programming language
		2 Automata theory / Formal language theory			2	Programming methodology
		3 Mathematical theory of programs			3	Programming language processor
		4 Computational complexity theory			4	Parallel distributed computing
		5 Algorithm theory			5	Operating system
1001	Theory of	6 Cryptosystem			6	High-dependable system
1001	informatics	7 Discrete structure	1102	Software	7	Virtualization technology
		8 Computational learning theory			8	Software security
		9 Theory of quantum computation			9	Cloud computing infrastructure
		10 Mathematical logic			10	Software engineering
		11 Information theory			1	Specification and verification
		12 Coding theory			13	2 Development environment
		1 Optimization theory			13	3 Development management
		2 Mathematical finance			1	Network architecture
		3 Mathematical system theory			2	Network protocol
		4 System control theory			3	Internet
1002	Mathematical	5 System analysis			4	Mobile network
1002	informatics	6 System methodology			5	Overlay network
		7 System modeling	1103	Information	6	Sensor network
		8 System simulation	1103	network	7	Traffic engineering
	.	9 Combinatorial optimization			8	Network design, operation, management and
		10 Queueing theory			c	analysis technology
		1 Research survey and experimental design			9	Ubiquitous computing
		2 Multivariate analysis			1	Service prosivion infrastructure
		3 Time series analysis			1	I Information home appliances
		4 Statistical pattern recognition			1	Data model
		5 Statistical inference			2	Relational database
		6 Computational statistics and computer aided			3	Database system
		statistics			4	Multimedia information acquisition
		7 Statistical prediction and control			5	Multimedia information processing
1003	Statistical	8 Model selection			6	Multimedia information representation
1003	science	9 Pharmaceutical / genome statistical analysis	1104	Multimedia	7	Multimedia information generation
		10 Behaviormetrics		database	8	
		11 Spatial / environmental statistics			9	Structured document
		12 Statistics education			10	Content distribution and management
		13 Statistical quality control			1	Geographic information system
		14 Statistical learning theory			1:	
		15 Social research and analysis plan			13	Big data analysis and utilization
		16 Data science			1	
		17 Hypothesis testing			2	1 0
	L	×1 ···· 0		High	3	
Disc	ipline:Computi	ing Technologies	1105	performance	4	
Item			1	· .		

Discipline:Computing Technologies

	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Computer architecture
			2	Circuit and system
	1101	Computer	3	LSI design technology
			4	Reconfigurable system
	1101	system	5	High-dependable architecture
			6 7	Low power technology
				hardware / software co-design
			8	Embedded system

computing

5 Visualization 6 Computer graphics

7 High performance computing application

(Disci	ipline: Principle	es of Informatics)	(Dis	scipline: Humar	n info	rm	atics)
- 1	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Access control					Neural network
		2 Personal identification				2	Genetic algorithm
		3 Cryptography		~ ~		-	Fuzzy theory
		4 Authentication	1205	Soft		_	Chaos
		5 Security evaluation / audit		computing	_	-	Fractal
		6 Malware countermeasures			_		Complex systems
I	nformation	7 Network security	_				Probabilistic information processing
106	ecurity	8 Unauthorized access countermeasure				-	Intelligent robot
51	ccurry	9 Software protection				-	Behavior and environment recognition
		10 Privacy protection	_		-		Motion planning
			_			1	
		11 Information filtering	1200	Intelligent		-	Sensory behavior system
		12 Digital forensics	1206	robotics		-	Autonomous system
		13 Biometrics				-	Digital human model
		14 Tamper resistance technology			_	-	Real world information processing
					_	-	Physical agents
. .	oline: Human i					_	Intelligent roomAnimation
lumber	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				-	Kansei design
		1 Evolution, development, learning				2	Kansei expression
		2 Cognition, memory, education				3	Kansei recognition
		3 Thought, inference, problem solving				4	Kansei cognitive science, Kansei phycholog
		4 Sensation, perception, kansei				- 1	Kansei robotics
		5 Emotion / Feeling / Behavior				6	Kansei measurement evaluation
		6 Cognitive psychology			-	_	Ambiguity and kansei
		7 Comparative cognitive psychology			-	-	Kansei information processing
		8 Cognitive philosophy				_	Kansei database
	Cognitive	9 Brain cognitive science	1207	Kansei	_	_	Kansei interface
	cience		1207	informatics	-		
		10 Cognitive linguistics	_		_	-	Kansei physiology
		11 Comparative decision making theory				-	Kansei material products
		12 Cognitive engineering			_	-	Sensitivity industry
		13 Cognitive archaeology			1	14	Kansei environmental science
		14 Cognitive model			1	15	Kansei sociology
		15 Sociability			1	16	Kansei philosophy
		16 Law and psychology			1	17	Kansei pedagogy
		17 Safety and human factor			1	18	Kansei brain science
		1 Pattern recognition			1	19	Kansei management
		2 Image processing			II		
		3 Computer vision	_				
		4 Computational photography					
		5 Human measurement					
		6 Intelligent image editing	_				
р	Damaamtu al	7 Visual media processing	_				
	Perceptual	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	nformation		_				
P	processing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_				
		10 Acoustic information processing	_				
		11 Speech / Sound database					
		12 Information sensing	_				
		13 Sensor fusion					
		14 Sensing devices / systems					
		15 Tangible sensing					
	Γ	1 Human interface					
		2 Multi-modal interface					
		3 Human-computer interaction					
		4 CSCW					
	_	5 Groupware					
	Iuman	6 Virtual reality	_				
	nterface and	7 Augmented Reality	_				
ir	nteraction	8 Mixed reality					
		9 Realistic communication	_				
		9 Realistic communication 10 Wearable device					
			_				
		11 Usability	_				
		12 Ergonomics	_				
		1 Search, logic, inference algorithms	_				
		2 Machine learning					
		3 Knowledge acquisition					
		4 Knowledge-based system					
т	ntallicant	5 Intelligent system architecture					
	ntelligent	6 Intelligent information processing					
11	nformatics	7 Natural language processing					
		8 Knowledge discovery and data mining					
		9 Ontology					
		10 Human-agent interaction					
		10 Human-agent interaction 11 Multi-agent system					

Item	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item	scipline: Frontie Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
vumber			1	Bioinformatics	Numbe	toru	А	Пi	ibrary and information science]
			2	Genome information processing				<u> </u>	Library science
			3	Proteome information processing				-	Information services
			4	Computer simulation				-	Library information systems
			5	Life informatics					Digital archives
			6	Biological information				5	0
			7	Neuroinformatics				6	Information retrieval
			8	Neural information processing				7	
	Life / Health /		9	Artificial life system				8	Bibliometrics and scientometrics
1301	Medical		10					-	Construction and management of information
	informatics		11					9	resources
			12			Library and	в	ſĦ	umanistic social informatics]
			13		_	information		ř.	Information ethics
			14		130	science/			Media environment
			15	č		Humanistic			Literature information
			16		_	social			Historical information
			17		_	informatics			Information sociology
				Intracellular logistics analysis	_				Law information
		А		/eb informatics]				16	
			1	-				17	
			2	-	_			18	intainagement information
			3	Social web				19	
			4	Semantic web				20	
			5	Recommendation system	_				Science and technology information
			6	Web service	_			21	Intellectual property information
			7	Web service Web mining	_			22	Geographic information
			8	0	_			23	Local informatization
			8 9	Web intelligence Social network analysis				1	
			10					2	
	Web	В		ervice informatics]				3	8
	informatics,	Б	11	-				4	
302	Service		11	~		T		5	Zeurinig content de crophient support
	informatics		13	Service management	120	Learning 4 support		6	Bearing management system
	mormatics		13	C		system		7	
			14	(system		· ·	Distributed collaborative learning support system
			15		_			9	
			10					10	J
			17					10	
			18					1	
								2	
			20	0 0 1 1 1 J 1 1 J					
			21					3	
			22			Entertainment		4	- min F 8- min - 8
			23		130			5	Network entertainment
	1		24	Management of technology		informatics		6	
								7	Interactive art
								8	8
								9	Digital museum / Virtual museum
							1	10	Information culture

Area: Environmental science

Discipline: Environmental analyses and evaluation

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Environmental change
			2	Biogeochemical cycle
			3	Environmental measurements
			4	Environmental model
	Environmental		5	Environmental information
1401	dynamic		6	Global warming
	analysis		7	Global change of water cycle
			8	Environmental monitoring of the polar regions
			9	Chemical oceanography
			10	Biological oceanography
			11	Remote sensing
			1	Environmental radiation
			2	Protection
			3	Basic process
	Risk sciences of radiation and chemicals	А	4	Dosimetry and assessment
			5	Damage
			6	Response
			7	Repair
1402			8	Sensitivity
			9	Impact on life
			10	Risk assessment
			11	Radiation management and control
		В	12	Toxicology
			13	Toxic substance to human
			14	Estimation of trace chemicals pollution
			15	Endocrine disrupting substances
			1	Terrestrial, aquatic, and atmospheric impact
			1	assessment
			2	Impact assessment on ecosystem
			3	Impact assessment methods
	Environmental		4	Impact assessment on human health
1403	impact assessment		5	Environmental impact assessment on the future generation
			6	Human activities in polar regions
				Environmental monitoring
				Model simulation
			9	Environmental impact assessment

(Dis	(Discipline: Environmental conservation)					
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
			1	Design and production of recycle materials		
			2	Reduction, reuse, recycle (3R)		
			3	Recovery of valuables		
	Environmental		4	Separation and purification		
1503	conscious		5	Appropriate treatment and disposal		
1505	materials and		6	Recycling and life cycle assessment(LCA)		
	recycle		7	Environmental conscious design		
			8	Green productions		
			9	Zero-emission		
			10	Chemistry for material recycle		
		3	1	Identification and analytical evaluation of		
			1	pollutants		
			2	Monitoring		
			3	Transport, diffusion and accumulation of		
			5	pollutants		
			4	Environmental criteria and standards		
	F. 1		5	Life environment and health items		
1504	Environmental risk control and		6	Emission quality standards		
1504	evaluation		7	Evaluation of cross-border pollution		
			8	Chemicals management		
			9	Exposure scenario		
			10	Risk evaluation		
		1	11	Precautionaly principle		
			12	Biodegradation and bioaccumulation		
			13	Genetic and ecological toxicities		
			14	Risk communication		

Discipline: Sustainable and environmental system development

Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Biodiversity
		2	Ecosystem functions and services
		3	Ecological risks
		4	Ecosystem impact analysis
1601	Environmental and ecological	5	Ecosystem management and conservation
1001	symbiosis	6	Remote sensing
	59111010515	7	Landscape and ecosystem
		8	Rehabilitation of environment ecosystem
		9	Mitigation
		10	Ecological engineering
		1	Sound material recycle system
		2	Low carbon society
		3	Renewable energy
	Design and	4	Biomass utilization
	evaluation of sustainable and	5	Design and planning of environmental conscious
1602	environmental	5	areas
	conscious	6	Water resources and water use system
	system	7	Industrial symbiosis
		8	Material and energy flow analysis
		9	Life cycle assessment (LCA)
		10	Integrated pollution prevention and control

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Reduction of wastewater, exhaust gas and solid wastes
	Environmental	2	Appropriate treatment and disposal
1501	engineering and reduction of	3	Closed process and integrated pollution control
1501	environmental	4	Pollutants separation and removal technologies
	burden	5	Control of noise, vibration and ground subsidence
		6	Environmental analysis
		7	Simplified analysis and monitoring
		1	Environmental impact analysis
	Modeling and	2	Environmental pollution survey and evaluation
	technologies	3	Pollutants removal and remediation technologies
1502	for environmental conservation	4	Monitoring and modeling of pollutants behavior in environment
	and	5	Biological treatment and remediation
	remediation	6	Impact on environment and ecosystem
		7	Surface water, ground water and soil

Discipline: Environmental conservation

(Discipline: Sustainable and environmental system development)

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Environmental philosophy and ethics
		2	Environmental justice
		3	Environmental economics
		4	Environmental laws
		5	Environmental information
	Environmental policy and social systems	6	Environmental geographical information
		7	Environmental education
1602		8	Environmental management
1005		9	Environment and social activities
		10	Environmental standard and auditing
		11	Consensus forming
		12	Environmental safety and security
		13	Corporate social responsibility
		14	Social and economical system
		15	Public system and management
		16	Sustainable development

Area: Complex systems

Discipline: Design science

165

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Information design(Communication, media, contents, interaction, interface)
		2	Environmental design (Architecture, Urban, Landscape)
		3	Industrial design (Product design, universal design)
	Dagian	4	Art
1651	Design science	5	Aesthetics
		6 7 8	Design history
			Theory for design
			Design standard
		9	Design support
		10	3D modeling & acoustic modeling
		11	Analysis & evaluation for design
		12	Design education

Discipline: Human life science

Disc	ipine: Human	me sc	lence
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Family resource management
		2	Family finance and consumer issues
		3	Family
		4	Lifestyle
		5	Information for living
		6	Human life and culture
		7	Life of the elderly
1701	Home	8	Well-being for individual and family
1701	economics/ Human life	9	Child care, Child rearing
	Human me	10	Home economics education
		11	Consumer education
1		12	Philosophy of home economics
		13	Materials and goods for living
		14	Design for living
			Manufacturing, Skills of making products for
		15	daily life
		1	Human life and clothing
		2	Clothing and environment
		3	Dyeing and finishing treatment
		4	Clothing design and manufacturing
		5	Clothing materials
		6	History of costume
		7	Clothing culture
		8	Clothing psychology
		9	Dwelling life
		10	Planning of housing
	Clothing		Housing management
1702	life/Dwelling		Housing history
	life	13	Interior, housing and living environment design
			Dwelling environment and equipment
		15	Housing structure and material
		16	City planning and community policy
			Child-raising environment
			Housing for the elderly
			Housing environment for the elderly and people
		19	with disabilities
		20	Dwelling culture
		21	Housing information and housing education
L		1.21	B B

(Discipline: Human life science) Discipline: Cultural assets study and museology Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Item Jumber Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Research Field 1703 Eating habits A [Food and cooking] Dating methods 2 Material analysis 1 Cooking and processing 2 Food storage 3 Production techniques 3 Sensory evaluation 4 Conservation science 4 Food materials А 5 Archaeological prospection 5 Cooking and functional constituent 6 Plant and animal residues/Human remains 6 Food service 7 Cultural property/Cultural heritage 7 Food culture 8 Cultural resources Cultural 8 Texture assets study 9 Cultural property policy 2001 9 Mastication and swallowing and 10 Museum Informatics museology [Integrated Nutrition Science] 11 Museum Education, Museum Pedagogy R 10 Foods and Nutrition Museum Information Systems, Museum 11 Functional Foods 12 Informatics 12 Molecular Metabolism В 13 Nutritional Epidemiology 13 Museum Business Management 14 Clinical Nutrition 14 Public Finance and Administration of Museums [Diet and health] 15 Museum Material Resources 15 Dietary education 16 History of Museology 16 Dietary habits **Discipline:** Geography Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 17 Dietary behavior Research Field 18 Dietary information 1 Geography in general 19 Food with health claims 2 Land use/Landscape 20 Food and environment 3 Environmental system 21 Diet evaluation 4 Regional planning 22 Food management Cartography/Regional geography/Geography 5 education Discipline: Science education/Educational technology 2101 Geography 6 Geomorphology m Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 7 Climatology 8 Hydrology Higher education(Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Information science, 9 Geographic information system 1 Astronomy, Earth and planetary science, 10 Remote sensing Interdisciplinary science) 11 Vegetation/Soil 1 Elementary and secondary 12 Tourism 2 education(Arithmetic · Mathematics, Natural science, Information science) Discipline: Social/Safety system science 1801 Science Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 3 Engineering education Research Field Science literacy 4 [Social systems engineering] education Experiment/Observation 5 1 Social engineering 6 Science education curriculum Social system 2 7 Environmental education 3 Policy science 2 8 Industrial technology education 4 Development planning 9 Science and sociocultural aspect 5 Management engineering 10 Science teacher training 6 Management system Science communication Operations research 11 7 12 Information literacy 8 Quality control Curriculum/Pedagogy development Industrial engineering 1 2 Teaching-learning support systems 10 Modeling 1 3 Distributed collaborative learning system 11 Logistics 4 Human interface 12 Marketing 5 Instructional materials information system 13 Finance Social 1802 Educational 6 Utilization of media 14 Project management systems 7 Distance education 2201 15 Environmental management engineering/ technology 8 E-learning [Safety system] Safety system 9 Information-related education 2 16 Safety engineering/Safety science 10 Media education 17 Safety concerning products, facilities, systems 11 Learning environment 18 Safety risk management 19 Crisis management 12 Teacher's education 13 Classroom instruction Fire and explosion prevention and protection 20 21 Safety information Discipline: Sociology/History of science and technology Social technology for security (evacuation, Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Research Field 22 mass guidance, information distribution, hazard Sociology of science map) Sociology/ 23 Risk-based engineering 2 History of science History of 3 Engineering diagnosis, regeneration, History of technology 24 1901 science 4 Medical history maintenance management

25 Reliability of machinery and human

26 Occupational safety and health

and

technology

5

Industrial archaeology

6 Philosophy of science/Theory of science

7 Science, technology and society

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		А	[Ea	rthquake and volcano disaster mitigation]
			1	Seismic motion
			2	Liquefaction
			3	Active fault
			4	Tsunami
			5	Volcanic eruption
			6	Volcanic ejecta/Debris flow
			7	Seismic hazard
			8	Volcanic hazard
	Natural		9	Damage prediction/Analysis/Mitigation
	disaster / Disaster			measures
2202				Disaster mitigation and buildings
2202	prevention	В	<u> </u>	tural disasters]
	science		11	Meteorological disasters
			12	Hydrological disasters
			13	Geo-hazard
			14	Landslide
				Drought
			16	Snow and ice disasters
				Natural disaster prediction/Analysis/Measures
				Lifeline disaster prevention
				Local disaster preparedness plan and policy
				Rehabilitation and reconstruction engineering
			21	Disaster risk assessment

(Dis	cipline: Biomedical engineering)							
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
	Rehabilitation science/	А		[Rehabilitation science]				
		1		1	Rehabilitation medicine			
				2	Disability science			
				3	Speech language and hearing therapy			
			1	4	Social welfare and health science			
				5	Artificial sensory organs			
				6	Gerontology			
				7	Clinical psychotherapy			
			2	8	Physical therapy			
		в	2	9	Occupational therapy science			
2304				[W	elfare engineering]			
200.	Welfare			10	Engineering for health and welfare			
	engineering			11	Technology for activities of daily living			
				12	Preventive care/Assistive technology			
				13	Normalization			
					Barrier-free system			
				15	Universal design			
				16	Robotics for welfare and nursing care			
				17	8,			
				18	Teenmeur uid			
				19	Trankan Internace			
				20	Nursing engineering			

Discipline: Health/Sports science

		pinie: nearth/	ob	UIL	s science
	Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			А	[[Developmental mechanisms and the body works]
r / Keyword				1	Educational physiology
				2	Physical systems science
g				3	Biological information analysis
me				_	Higher brain function science
					Physical growth developmental science
entation					5 Sensory and motor development studies
			в		Mental and physical education and culture]
medicine					Aesthetic education
meanenie				-	Physical environment theory
any		Developmental			Kinetic theory of leadership
пру		mechanisms and the body			0 Pedagogy of physical education
	2401				1 Fitness
		works			2 Cultural theories of physical movement
					Philosophy of the body
inces application					4 Life and death education
					5 Psychology of physical education
ering]					6 Affective science
					7 Outdoor education
					8 Dance education
Materials					
suitable materials		 19 Gender education 20 Adult life stage elderly gymnastics 21 Martial arts theory 22 Motion adaptation life science 			
edicine and					
			A	-	ports science]
					Sports philosophy
					2 Sports history
cleic acid					Sports psychology
			1		Sports science management
				5	5 Sports pedagogy
				6	5 Training science
em				7	Sports biomechanics
t system				8	Coaching
nent system				9	9 Sports talent
ment system	2402	Sports		1	0 Sports for the disabled
	2402	science	2		1 Sports sociology
					2 Sports environment
					3 Cultural anthropology of sport
			В	_	Medical and sport sciences]
				<u> </u>	4 Sports physiology
					5 Sports biochemistry
cs					6 Sports nutrition
					7 Energy metabolism
					8 Training medical science
					9 Sports disorders
					0 Doping
	L			-1	1 T C

		+		Disaster fisk assessment				
Discipline: Biomedical engineering								
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
		А	[Bio	omedical engineering]				
			1	Medical imaging, Bioimaging				
			2	Biological modeling, physiome				
			3	Biological simulation				
			4	Bioinformation and instrumentation				
			5	Artificial Organs				
			6	Engineering for regenerative medicine				
			7	Biological properties				
			8	Biomedical control and therapy				
				Biomechanics				
	Biomedical		10	Cell biomechanics				
	engineering/		11	Nano-Bio Systems				
	Biomaterial		12	Biomedical Ultrasound				
2301	science and		13	Physiologically active substances application				
			14	Bio-inspired system				
	engineering	В	[Bio	omaterial science and engineering]				
			15	Biomaterials				
			16	Biofunctional materials				
			17	Cell and Tissue engineering Materials				
			18	Biocompatible materials/Biosuitable materials				
			19	Nano-biomaterials				
			20	Materials for regenerative medicine and				
			20	engineering				
			21	Drug delivery system				
			22	Stimuli-responsive materials				
			23	Materials for genetic and nucleic acid				
			23	engineering				
			1	Medical Ultrasound System				
			2	Medical imaging system				
2302			3	Laboratory examination system				
	Medical		4	Minimally invasive treatment system				
	systems		5	Remote diagnosis and treatment system				
	systems		6	Organ preservation and treatment system				
			7	Medical information system				
			8	Computational surgery				
			9	Medical robotics				
			1	Regulartory Science				
	Medical		2	Safety validation				
2303	engineering	ng		Clinical studies				
	assessment		4	Biomedical engineering ethics				
		<u> </u>	5	Medical devices				

(Discipline: Health/Sports science)

Discipline: Brain sciences

2601

2602

Item Number	Research Field				Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		A		[He	alth education/Health promotion activities]
				1	Health education
				2	Health promotion
				3	Safety propulsion/Safety education
			1	4	Pedagogy of health education
				5	Stress management
				6	Smoking/Drug abuse prevention education
				7	School health
				8	AIDS and sex education
2403	³ Applied health science	- 		9	Health management
2100			2	10	Health information
			12	11	Nutritional guidance
					Physical and mental health
					Leisure/Recreation
		В		- I	plied medical health]
					Lifestyle diseases
					Exercise prescription and exercise therapy
					Aging
					Sports medicine
				18	Sports immunology

Discipline: Childhood science

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Health/Growth
		2	Development/Child care
	2451 (childhood science (childhood environment science)	3	Exercise/Play
		4	Human rights/Right
2451		5	Misconduct/Deviation
		6	Social environment
		7	Cultural environment
		8	Physical environment
		9	Educational environment

Discipline: Biomolecular science

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Natural product chemistry
		2	Secondary metabolite
		3	Searching bioactive molecules
		4	Chemical modification of biomolecules
	Biomolecular	5	Biological function related substance
2501		6	Molecular mechanism of activity expression
	chemistry	7	Biosynthesis
		8	Design and synthesis of bioactive molecule
		9	Combinatorial chemistry
		10	Chemical ecology
		11	Metabolome
		1	In vivo functional expression
		2	Searching medicines
		3	Searching diagnosis chemicals
		4	Searching agricultural chemicals
		5	Chemical library
	Chemical	6	Structure-activity relationship
2502		7	Chemical probes
	biology	8	Molecular imaging
		9	Biomolecule measurements
		10	Intracellular chemical reactions
		11	Molecular targeting drugs
		12	Proteomics
		13	Directed evolution

pline: Brain sciences					
Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
			Genome brain science		
			Epigenetics		
			Brain molecule profiling		
			Nano brain science		
			Chemical biology		
			Medicinal brain science		
		7	Brain function probe		
			Brain imaging		
	А	9	Luminary brain science		
			Neuron glial cross-interaction		
		11	Brain function model animals		
		12	Brain function behavioral analysis		
Basic / Social		13	Brain and rhythm		
brain science		14	Sleep		
		15	Neuropsychology/Linguistic science		
		16	Neurological scinece		
		17	Science of Dementia		
		18	Communication		
		19	Human interaction		
	В	20	Social behavior		
		21	Development and education		
		22	Sensibility, affectivity and emotion		
		23	Values, reward and punishment		
		24	Motivation		
		25	Neuroeconomics and neuromarketing		
		26	Political brain science		
		1	Brain morphology measurement		
		2	Functional /Non-invasive biometry		
		-	(measurement)		
		3	Real time brain blood flow measurement		
		4	Brain recordings		
Brain		5	Brain information reading (Decoding)		
biometrics		6	Sensory information		
bioliteures		7	Kinetic (motor) information		
		8	Cognitive information		
			Higher brain function measurement		
			Brain information processing		
			Brain function operation		
		12	Brain machine interface		

Category: Humanities and Social Sciences

Area: Humanities/Social sciences

Area: Humanities

Discipline: Area studies

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Europe	
		2	Russia/Slavic area	
		3	North America	
		4	Central and South America	
		5	East Asia	
		6	Southeast Asia	
2701	Area studies	7	South Asia	
		8	West Asia/Central Asia	
		9	Africa	
		10	Oceania	
		11	Global studies	
		12	Cross-regional comparative studies	
		13	Aid/Regional cooperation	

Discipline: Gender

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Gender differences/Gender roles
		2 Sexuality
		3 Social thought/Social movements/History
		4 Law/Politics
		5 Economy/Labor
		6 Social policy/Social welfare
		7 Body/Expression/Media
2801	Condor	8 Science and technology/Medicine/Life Science
2601	01 Gender	9 Education/Human development
		10 Development
		11 Violence/Prostitution
		12 Cross-cultural comparison
		13 Women's studies/Men's studies/Queer studies
		14 Career
		15 Gender equality
		16 Comparative analysis among nations

	pline: Philosophy				
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
			1	Principles of philosophy/Specific theories of philosophy	
			2	Principles of ethics/Specific theories of ethics	
2901	Philosophy/		3	Western philosophy	
2901	Ethics		4	Western ethics	
			5	Japanese philosophy	
			6	Japanese ethics	
			7	Comparative philosophy	
	Chinese		1	Chinese philosophy/Thought	
	philosophy/	1	2	Chinese Buddhism	
2902	Indian philosophy/ Buddhist studies	1	3	Taoism	
2902			4	Confucianism	
		2-	5	Indian philosophy/Thought	
			6	Buddhist studies/History of Buddhism	
			1	Religious studies in general	
	Poligious		2	History of religions	
2903	Religious studies		3	Sociology of religion	
	studies		4	Philosophy of religion	
			5	Comparative study of religion	
			1	History of Western thought	
			2	History of Eastern and Japanese thought	
			3	Comparative history of thought	
2904	History of		4	History of religious thought	
2,04	thought		5	History of social thought	
			6	History of political thought	
			7	History of scientific thought	
			8	History of art theory	

Discipline: Art studies

-	Item	Research Field		Semaning Sub nanal Number / Varuuard
_	Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		Aesthetics	1	Aethetics
	3001	and studies	2	Philosophy and theory of art
	5001	on art	3	Musicology and music history
		on art	4	Miscellaneous art studies
			1	Japanese and Eastern art history
			2	Western art history
	3002	Fine art	3	Comparative art history
	3002	history	4	Iconology and religious art history
			5	Architecture history
			6	History of design, product design and clothing
			1	Cultural representation studies
		3003 Art at large	2	Pop culture
	3003		3	Film studies
			4	Performing arts
			5	Policy, arts management and creative industries
			6	Art practice, and musical and other performance
			7	Media arts

Discipline: Literature

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
			1	Japanese literature in general		
			2	Ancient literature (Nara and Heian periods)		
	1	1	3	Medieval literature (Kamakura and Muromachi periods)		
3101	Japanese		4	Kanbungaku (Chinese literature in Japan)		
5101	literature		5	Bibliography and philology		
		2	6	Premodern literature (Edo period)		
			7	Modern and contemporary literature (after Meiji Restoration)		
			8	Literary theory, criticism, and comparative literature		

Discipline: Tourism Studies

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1 Tourism Theory		
		2 Tourism Resources		
		3 Tourism Policy		
		4 Tourist Industry		
		5 Regional Development		
2851	Tourism Studies	6 Town Planning		
	Studies	7 Tourists		
		8 Resorts		
		9 Landscape		
		10 World Heritage Sites		
		11 Festivals and Events		

(Discipline: Literature)

(Discipline: Linguistics)

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
		1	1	English literature				
		1	2	Comparative literature				
3102	Literature in		3	American literature				
5102	English	2	4	Other literatures in English				
		2	5	Literary theory, criticism, bibliography and philology				
			1	French and Francophone literature				
	European		2	Western classics				
		1	3	Literary theory, criticism, bibliography and				
3103			3	philology				
5105	literature		4	Comparative literature				
		2	5	German literature				
			6	Russian and East European literature				
			7	Other European literature				
			1	Chinese literature				
3104	Chinese		2	Bibliography and philology				
5104	literature		3	Literary theory and criticism				
			4	Comparative literature				
	Literature in		1	Literary theory and criticism				
3105	general		2	Comparative literature				
	general		3	Literature in other languages and areas				

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Systems of Japanese language education/ Language policy
			2	Theories on qualified teachers/Classroom research
			3	Teaching methods/Curriculum planning
	Iononaca		4	Theory of second language acquisition
3204	Japanese language education		5	Educational technology/Teaching materials/Educational media in general
	education		6	Mother tongue retention/Bilingual education
			7	Cross-cultural understanding and intercultural communication
			8	Japanese affairs
			9	History of Japanese language education
			10	Educational testing and evaluation
		1	1	Teaching methods/Curriculum planning
		2	2	Educational technology/Teaching materials/Educational media in general
			3	e-Learning/Computer-assisted language learning
		3	4	Theory of second language acquisition
2205	Foreign		5	Intercultural communication, translation and interpretation
3205	language education		6	Early foreign language education
	education	4	7	Foreign language education and language policies
			8	Theory and history of foreign language education
			9	Educational testing and evaluation
			10	Training foreign language teachers

Discipline: Linguistics Item Research Field

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword					
			1	Phonetics				
			2	Phonology				
				Morphology				
		1	4	Syntax				
		1	5	Semantics				
			6	Pragmatics				
			7	Scripts and orthography				
			8	Lexicography				
			9	Sociolinguistics				
2201	Linguistics		10	Discourse analysis				
3201	Linguistics		11	Psycholinguistics				
			12	Biolinguistics				
			13	Historical linguistics				
		2	14	French linguistics				
		2	15	German linguistics				
			16	Chinese linguistics				
			17	Other languages				
			18	Endangered and minority languages				
			19	Neurolinguistics				
			20	Corpus linguistics				
			1	Phonetics/Phonology				
			2	Grammar				
			3	Morphology, Semantics				
	Japanese		4	Writing systems				
3202	linguistics		5	Stylistics				
	linguistics		6	Dialect				
			7	Language in daily life				
			8	History of the Japanese language				
			9	History of Japanese linguistics				
			1	Phonetics/Phonology				
			2	Grammar				
	English		3	Morphology, Semantics				
3203	linguistics		4	Stylistics				
	inguistics		5	History of the English language				
			6	History of English linguistics				
			7	Diversity of the English language				

Discipline: History

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
			1	World history					
			2	History of cultural and diplomatic exchange					
	Historical		3	Comparative history					
2201	studies in		4	Comparative study of civilizations					
5501	general		5	Globalization					
	general		6	Environmental history					
			7	History of islands and oceans					
			8	Research in historical materials					
			1	Ancient history (Nara and Heian periods)					
			2	Medieval history (Kamakura and Muromachi periods)					
			3	Cultural history					
		1	4	Religious history					
			5	Rural history					
			6	Japanese history in general					
3302	Japanese		7	History of cultural and diplomatic exchange					
5502	history		8	Research in historical materials					
			9	Early modern history (Edo period)					
			10	Modern and contemporary history (after the Meiji Restoration)					
		2	11	Local history					
			12	Environmental history					
				History of disasters					
			14	Urban history					

(Discipline: History)

Item Number	Research Field	,	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
- Humber		1	Chinese history (Ancient, medieval, and early
		1	modern periods)
		2	Chinese history (Modern and contemporary
		2	periods)
		3	East Asian history
	II's tarma a f	4	Southeast Asian history
2202	History of Asia and	5	Oceanian history
3303	Africa	6	South Asian history
	7 milea	7	West Asian/Islamic history
		8	Central Eurasian history
		9	African history
		10	Comparative history/History of cultural and
		10	diplomatic exchange
		11	Research in historical materials
		1	Ancient European history
		2	Medieval European history
		3	Modern and contemporary West European history
	Histomyof	4	Modern and contemporary East European history
2204	History of Europe and	5	Modern and contemporary South European history
5504	America	6	Modern and contemporary North European history
	7 mierieu	7	North and South American history
		8	Comparative history/History of cultural and
		Ŭ	diplomatic exchange
		9	Research in historical materials
		1	Archaeology in general
		2	Prehistoric studies
		3	Historical archaeology
		4	Japanese archaeology
3305	Archaeology	5	Asian archaeology
5505	/ stellacology	6	Study of ancient civilizations
		7	Study of material culture
		8	Experimental archaeology
		9	Research in buried cultural assets
		10	Archaeological informatics

Discipline: Human geography

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	History of geography/Methodology
		2	Economic geography/Transportation geography
		3	Political geography/Social geography
		4	Cultural geography
	Human geography	5	Urban geography
		6	Rural geography
3401		7	Historical geography
		8	Regional environment/Natural hazards
		9	Geography education
		10	Regional planning/Regional policy
		11	Regional geography
		12	Geographic information system
		13	History of cartography

Discipline: Cultural anthropology

word
woru

Area: Social sciences

Item Bacaarah Field	Г		Corrosping Cub paged Number / V	Disc Item	ipline: Politics		Corponing Sub panal Number / Varment
umber Research Field	\vdash	4	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Legal philosophy/Legal theory	41		1	Political theory
		2	Roman law	41		2	0,
		3	Legal history	41		3	
Fundamental		4	Sociology of law	-		4	History of Japanese and East Asian political
law		5	Comparative law	41			thought
		6	Foreign law			5	Political history
		7	Law and policy, Legislative studies			6	Japanese political history
		8	Law and economics	3701	Politics	7	Japanese politics
		1	Constitutional law	5701	1 onties	8	Political process
		2	Administrative law	11		9	Electoral studies
		3	Tax law	11		10	New institutionalism
		4	Constitutional theory, History of constitution	11		11	Political economy
600 D 11' 1		5	Constitutional litigation	11		12	² Public administration
502 Public law		6	Comparative constitutional law, EU law	11		13	³ Local government
		7	Administrative organization law	11		14	4 Comparative politics
		8	Administrative procedure	11			5 Public policy
		9	Administrative remedies	1		1	Theory of international relations
		_	International tax law	11		2	Diplomatic history/International history
		10	Public international law	11		3	
		2	Private international law	11		4	
			International human rights, Nationality law	41		5	· ·
International		4	Law of international organizations	41		-	
law			International economic law		Internetional	6	
				3702	International	7	U
		6	International civil procedure	41	relations	8	
		7	International trade law	- 1		9	international ecoperation
		1	Labor law	41		10	
04 Social law		2	Economic law	41		11	
		3	Social security law			12	
		4	Education law			13	³ International relations of East Asia
		1	Criminal law			14	4 International development cooperation
		2	Criminal procedure				
605 Criminal law		3	Criminology		ipline: Economi	ics	
005 Criminar law		4	Criminal justice policy	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		5	Juvenile law	1		1	Microeconomics
		6	Law and psychology	11		2	Macroeconomics
	Γ	1	Civil law	11		3	Economic theory
		2	Commercial law	1 2001	Economic	4	Game theory
		3	Civil procedure	3801	theory	5	Behavioral Economics
		4	Company law, Business corporate law	11		6	Experimental Economics
		5	Financial law	11		7	
506 Civil law		6	Securities law	11		8	Economic Institutions and Systems
		7	Insurance law	1	Economic	1	Economic doctrine
		8	Insolvency law	11	doctrine/	2	Economic thought
		8 9	Alternative dispute resolution	3802	Economic	3	
				41	thought		
	┞			┥┝──	unougin	4	
		1	Environmental law			1	Statistical system
		2	Medical law	41		2	
			Information law, Media law	41	Economic	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			Intellectual property law	3803	statistics	4	
		5	Law and gender	11		5	
New fields of		6	Law and education, Legal profession, Legal			6	
law		U	teaching			7	Financial Econometrics
		7	Legal person, Trusts			1	International economics
		8	Consumer law	11		2	Industrial organization
		9	Traffic law	11		3	
		10	Land law, Housing law	11		4	
			Judicial system	11		5	
I	L	-		3804	Economic	6	
				2304	policy	7	Regional economics
					1 1	. /	TING IN THE AND THE STATE OF TH
						0	-
						8	Environmental economics
						8 9	Environmental economics Resource economics
						8 9 10	Environmental economics Resource economics

11 Economic affairs

(Discipline: Economics) Item Dessenab Eigld

Disci	ipline: Sociolo	gy
Item Number	Research Field	

4001 Sociology

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword

Sociological Theory / Sociological Methodology

Social philosophy/Social thought

Social interaction/Social relations

Social group/Social organization

Knowledge/Science/Technology

Family/Kinship/Population

Community/Village/City

Sociology of welfare

Education/School

Institutions/Structure/Social change

Class/Social status group /Social mobility

Culture/Religion/Social consciousness

Communication/Information/Media

Medical sociology /Disability studies

18 Social work education/ Field education

History of sociology

Mathematical sociology

Politics/Power/State

Industry/Labor

Gender

Social System

Social research

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Public finance
		2	Local government finance
		3	Public economics
	Public	4	Public policy
3805	finance/	5	Health economics
3803	Public	6	Labor economics
	economy	7	Social security
		8	Education economics
		9	Law and economics
		10	Political economics
		1	Monetary economics
		2	Finance
3806	Money/	3	International finance
5600	Finance	4	Corporate finance
		5	Insurance
		6	Financial engineering
	Economic	1	Economic history
3807	history	2	Business history
	instory	3	Industrial history

Discipline: Management

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			2	2 Social problems/Social movements
rvander		Π	1	Organizational management				³ Discrimination/Social exclusion
			2	Managerial finance			-	Environment/Pollution
			3	Management information			2	5 International community/Ethnicity
		1	4	Business administration				6 Body/Sports
			5	Corporate social responsibility			2	7 Self/Identity
3901	Management		6	Management theory			1	Principles of social welfare/philosophy of social
			7	Corporate strategy				welfare
			8	International management			2	Social welfare history
		2	9	Management of technology			3	Social security / Social welfare policy
			10	Business ventures			4	Welfare state/ Welfare society
			11	Human resource management			5	Social work
			1	Marketing	-		6	Poverty/ Public assistance
			2	Consumer behavior			7	Child welfare
			3	Advertising			8	Women's welfare/ Feminist social work
3902	Commerce		4	Distribution and logistics		Social	ç	Social policy and social work with people with
			5	Marketing research		welfare and	Ĺ	disabilites
			6	Commerce	4002	social work	1	Social policy and social work with the elderly
			7	Insurance		studies	1	Social work with families
			1	Financial accounting			1	Community work/ community
			2	Managerial accounting				services/community development
			3	Auditing			1	Social work in mental health /social work in
3903	Accounting		4	Bookkeeping			_	health care/ care work
5705	recounting		5	International accounting			1.	Forensic social work/ social work in juvenile
			6	Tax accounting				delinquency and criminal justice
			7	Governmental accounting				5 Management in social work / Advocacy/evaluation
			8	Environmental accounting			-	5 International social work / NGOs in social welfare
							1	7 Volunteerism / NPOs in social welfare

Discipline: Psychology

(Discipline: Education)

Item	pline: Psychol	lug	y		Item	cipline: Educat	10	11)	
Number	Research Field	—		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field	L		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
				Self-processes					Sociology of education
			2	Social cognition/Emotion					Economics of education
			3	Attitude/Belief				3	Anthropology of education
			4	Social interaction/Interpersonal relations				4	Education policy
			5	Interpersonal communication				5	Comparative education
	Cosial		6	Group/Leadership				6	Human resource development/Development
4101	Social psychology		7	Collective behavior/Social phenomena		Sociology of		0	education
	psychology		8	Industry/Organization/Personnel	4202	education		7	School system/School culture
			9	Culture		cuucation		8	Teacher/Student culture
			10	Social issues				9	Youth problems
			11	Environment/Environmental problems				10	Academic achievement problem
			12	Media/Electronic network				11	Multicultural education
			13	Consumer behavior				12	Gender and education
			1	Development				13	Education survey method
			2	Parent-child relationship				14	Educational information system
			3	Developmental disorder			Π		Education of individual subjects (Japanese,
			4	Personality					mathematics, science, social studies,
4102	Educational		5	Teaching Method/Learning				1	geography/History, civics, life environmental
4102	psychology		6	Educational assessment/evaluation				1	studies, music, art, physical and health
	1 2 23		7	Educational counseling					education, home economics, technology,
			8	Interpersonal relations/ behavior		Education on			English, information)
			9	Self-process					Education of vocational/Professional subject
			10	School,Class,Teacher	4203	school		2	(industry, bussiness, agriculture, fishery,
			1	Psychological disorder	7205	subjects and			nursing, welfare)
				Crime/Delinquency		activities	Π	3	Curriculum composition/development
			3	Psychological assessment				4	Materials development
				Psychotherapy				5	Education excluding subject (global learning,
			5	Psychological intervention			2		moral, special activities)
	<u> </u>		6	Nonverbal communication					Guidance
4103	Clinical		7	Counseling				7	Career education
	psychology		8	Psychological interviewing process				8	Teacher training
		-		Case study				1	Education philosophy, Thought and History
				Self-help group				2	Education system, Policy, and Administration
		╞		Therapist's theory Community support					Psychological clinical study and Experiment study Assessment
		-		Health psychology/Health development					Instruction, Support, and Evaluation
				Rehabilitation psychology					Support system and Special needs education
		Π		Psycho-physiology				6	coordinator
				Sensation/Perception/Kansei				7	Consultation and Counseling
				Consciousness/Cognition/Attention					Family and advocacy
	Experimental			Memory		Special needs			Cohesive society and School inclusion
	psychology		5	Affection/Emotion/Motivation	4204	education			Early detection and Early support
	1 5		6	Thinking/Reasoning/Language				11	
			7	Learning/Behavior analysis					Special school for Children with disabilities
				Evolution/Development/Comparative cognition					Higher education and Career education Developmental disabilities and Emotional disturbance
L		Ц	7	Principle/History/Methodology					Intellectual disabilities
Disci	ipline: Educati	ior	1						Visual impairments. Deaf and Hard of hearing
Item	Research Field		-	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				16	and Speech and Language disorders
Number		П	1	Philosophy of education				17	Physical disorders and Health impairments
			2	Educational thought					Learning difficulties and School maladjustment
				History of education					Gifted and Talented
			4	Curriculum theory					

			2	Educational thought
			3	History of education
			4	Curriculum theory
		1	5	Instructional theory
			6	Academic achievement theory
			7	Educational methods
			8	Educational evaluation
4201	Education		9	Teacher education
			10	Administration and finance of education
			11	School management
			12	School education
		2	13	Early childhood education/Child-care
		2	14	Lifelong learning
			15	Adult and community education
			16	Education at home
			17	Education policy

Category: Science and Engineering

Area: Interdisciplinary science and engineering

Discipline: Nano/Micro science

Discipline: Applied physics

	pline: Nano/M	lcr				: Applie	ed j	phy	
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Iten Numb		arch Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			Nanostructural chemistry					1	Magnetic material
Na		1	Creation of nanostructures					2	Superconductor
		1	Clusters/Nanoparticles					3	Dielectric
	Nanostructural	4	Fullerenes/Nanotubes/Graphene					4	Optical properties
4301	chemistry		Mesoscopic Chemistry					5	Micro crystal
ļ		(440	Appli	ied		6	Organic molecule
		1	Nanosurfaces/Nanointerfaces		mater	nais		7	Liquid crystal
		8						8	New functional materials
			· ·					9	Spintronics
								10	Organic/Molecular electronics
								11	Bioelectronics
		4						1	Metal
ļ			* *					2	Semiconductor
	Nanostructural	(1					3	Amorphous
4302	physics	-	·					4	Crystallite
		8			Cryst	al		5	Ceramics
		-	`	- 440		eering		6	Crystal growth
		1			engin	leering		7	Epitaxial growth
		1						8	Crystal characterization
			1	-1				9	Heterostructure
				-11					
ļ							+	10	Electronic/optical functionality Ferroelectric thin film
			,	\$				2	
		-		_					Carbon-related thin film Oxide electronics
	Nanomaterials chemistry	4			Thin	Thin film/ Surface and interfacial		3	
		4			Surfa			4	New functional thin film materials
4303		(The second se	- 440	3 interf			5	Surface
					physi	cal		6	Interface
		8		_	prope	erties		7	Vacuum
		9						8	Beam application
		1	~					9	Scanning probe microscopy
		1			_		_	10	Electron microscopy
		12						1	Optical elements/Instrumentation/Materials
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					2	Quantum information processing
		-						3	Vision
		-						4	Quantum electronics
		4	Nano defect control					5	Laser
4304	Nanomaterials	4			Optic	al		6	Nonlinear optics
	engineering	(······································	440	4 engin	eering,		7	Quantum optics
ļ		1			FIIOIC	л		8	Photonic crystals
		8			scien	ce		9	Opto-electronics
			Nano and micro structural analysis					10	Micro-and nano-optics
		9	/Evaluation/Testing					11	Optical sensing
			DNA devices					12	Optical recording
		1	Nanosynthesis					13	Optical controlling
		1	Molecular manipulation					14	Photo-processing
		4	Biochips					1	Plasma
4305	Nanobioscience		Single-molecule biochemistry and physiology					2	Plasma processing
		(Single-molecule bioinformation science		DI			3	Plasma application
ļ			Single-molecule science	440	5 Plasn			4	Reactive plasma
		8	Single-molecule imaging/Nanometrology		electr	electronics		5	Plasma chemistry
l			Genomic engineering					6	Plasma treatment
								7	
			MEMS·NEMS						Plasma diagnostics
		+		_			-	· ·	Plasma diagnostics
			Nano/Microfabrication					I ·	Plasma diagnostics
4306	Nano/		Nano/Microfabrication Nano/Micro-optical devices	_ L - -				<u> </u>	Plasma diagnostics
4306	Nano/ Microsystems		Nano/Microfabrication Nano/Micro-optical devices Nano/Microchemical systems	L 	_				Plasma diagnostics
4306			Nano/Microfabrication Nano/Micro-optical devices Nano/Microchemical systems Nano/Microbiosystems					<u> </u>	Plasma diagnostics

Area: Mathematical and physical sciences

Item	Research Field	physics) Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item	ipline: Mather Research Field	Γ		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Research Field	1 Mechanics	Number	Research Field	\square	1	Number theory
		2 Thermal engineering				2	5
		3 Sounds			1	2	Group theory (including representation theory
		4 Vibration			Ĺ	3	of groups)
	General	5 Electromagnetism				4	Algebraic combinatorics
1406	applied	6 Physical measurements and control	4701	Algebra	\vdash	5	Algebraic geometry
	physics	7 Standards				5	Ring theory (including Lie algebra theory,
	physics	8 Sensors			2	6	representation theory of Lie algebras)
		9 Energy conversion			-		Other algebra (including algebraic analysis,
		10 Radiation				7	computational algebra, applications of algebra
		11 Accelerators	1				Riemannian geometry (including geometric
	ļ ļ		J			1	analysis)
Disc	inline: Quantu	m beam science					Symplectic geometry (including contact
Item	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	ור		1	2	geometry)
Number		1 Technology of accelerator	11			3	6 17
		2 Diagnostics for quantum beams	11			-	Other differential geometry (including
		3 Data processing and analysis	4702	Geometry		4	geometric structures, discrete geometry)
		4 Detectors	11			5	Topology (algebraic topology, general topolog
		5 Industrial application	11				Differential topology (foliations, singularities,
		6 Medical application	11			6	topological transformation groups)
		7 Compact quantum beam generator	11		2		Low-dimensional topology (knot theory, 3-
		8 Lasers	11			7	dimensional manifolds, 4-dimensional
4501	Quantum	9 X-ray	11				manifolds)
	beam science	10 γ-ray					Functional analysis (including operator
		11 Synchrotron radiation	11			1	theory/representation theory)
		12 Neutron	11			2	Operator algebras
		13 Muon	11				Dynamical systems/Integrable systems
		14 Electron, Positron		Basic		4	Algebraic analysis
		15 Neutrino	4703	analysis		5	Real analysis
		16 Ion beam	11	-			Complex analysis
		17 Proton beam	11		2	7	Probability theory
		18 Other quantum beam	11			8	Other basic analysis (including function
	· ·	· · ·	-			8	spaces/foundations of applied analysis)
Disc	ipline: Comput	ational science				1	Functional equations
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	4704	Mathematical		2	Applied analysis
		1 Mathematical engineering (mathematical] 4/04	analysis	$\left \right $	3	Nonlinear analysis (including variational
		¹ analysis/planning/designing/optimization)				3	analysis/nonlinear phenomena)
		2 Computational mechanics			$\left[\right]$	1	Mathematical logic and foundations,
	Computational	3 Numerical simulation			1	1	Information mathematics
4601	science	4 Multi-scale modeling			\square	2	Discrete mathematics
		5 Large scale simulation		Foundations	$\left \right $		Numerical analysis/ Mathematical models
		6 Parallel Processing, 3D simulation		Foundations		3	(including prediction Theory, optimization,
		7 Numerical simulation methods	4705	of mathematics/	$\left \right $		data analysis)
		8 Advanced algorithms		Applied mathematics	2	4	Statistical mathematics (including game theor design of experiments, convex programming problems, decision theory, estimation theory,
							testing theory, estimation of stochastic processes)
					1	5	Other applied mathematics

Discipline: Astronomy

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Optical/Infrared astronomy
		2	Radio astronomy
4901	Astronomy	3	Solar physics
4601	Astronomy	4	Astrometry
		5	Theoretical astronomy
		6	X-ray/γ-ray astronomy

Discipline: Physics

Discipline: Earth and planetary science

Item	pline: Physics			~	Item	Ê		u p	lanetary science
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field	Ļ		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	Particle physics (theory)				1	Earthquake phenomena
			2	Nuclear physics (theory)				2	Volcanic phenomena
		~	3				3	Prediction of earthquakes and volcanic eruptions	
	Particle/		4	Astrophysics (theory)	1			4	Earthquake and volcanic disasters
			5	Cosmology/Gravitation (theory)			۱ŀ	5	Crustal movement/Sea floor crustal movement
	Nuclear/		6	Particle physics (experiment)			۱ŀ	6	Geomagnetism
4901	Cosmic ray/		7	Nuclear physics (experiment)		Solid earth	۱ŀ	7	Gravity
	Astro physics		8	Cosmic ray physics (experiment)	5001	and planetary	۱ŀ	8	Tectonics
	ristio physics	2	9			physics	۱ŀ	9	
		5		Astrophysics (experiment)			╎┟		Internal structure
			10	Cosmology/Gravitation (experiment)			╎┟		Earth interior dynamics/Mineral physics
			11	Accelerator technology					
			12	Particle detectors				12	Planet formation and evolution
			1	Semiconductors				13	Exploration of solid planets
			2	Mesoscopic system/Localization			Ш	14	Observation methods
			3	Optical properties				1	Meteorology
	Condensed		4	Surface/Interface				2	Climatology
	matter		5	Crystal growth				3	Planetary atmospheres
	physics I		6	Dielectrics		Meteorology/	Ιſ	4	Air-sea interaction
	physics I		7	Lattice defects	5002	Physical	Ιſ	5	Geophysical fluid dynamics
			8	X-ray/Particle beam	11	oceanography/ Hydrology	ļľ	6	Physical oceanography
			9	Phonon properties	11	Tyurology		7	Global environmental system
			10	Spin properties(semiconductor)	11		ŀ	8	Land-area water cycle/Material circulation
			1	Magnetism			۱ŀ	9	Water budget
		1	2	Magnetic resonance			┢╋	1	Terrestrial and planetary magnetospheres
			3				lŀ	2	
	G 1 1			Strongly-correlated system			╎┝		Geomagnetic variation
	Condensed		4	High temperature superconductivity			∣⊦		Terrestrial and planetary ionospheres
	matter		5	Metal		Space and	╎╎	4	Terrestrial and planetary upper atmospheres
	physics II	2	6	Ultralow temperature/Condensed quantum	5003	upper		5	Aurora/Magnetic storm
				system		atmospheric		6	Solar wind/Interplanetary space
			7	Superconductivity/Density wave system		physics		7	Solar-terrestrial system/Space weather
			8	Molecular solid/Organic conductor				8	Space plasma/Plasma wave
			1	Statistical physics				9	Planetary plasma/Planetary atmosphere
			2	Fundamental condensed matter theory				2	exploration
	Mathematical		3	Mathematical physics			Π	1	Regional geology
	physics/		4	Integrable system	1			2	Marine geology
	Fundamental		5	Non-equilibrium/Nonlinear physics	1		۱ŀ	3	Accretionary prism/Orogenic belt
4904	condensed		6	Applied mathematics			۱ŀ		Structural geology/Tectonics
	matter		7	Dynamics			۱ŀ	5	Volcanoes/Active faults/Geologic hazards
	physics		8	Fluid physics			۱ŀ	6	Environmental geology/Hydraulic geology
	1 9		9	Disordered system	5004	Geology	∣⊦	7	Quaternary study
			10	Computational physics			۱ŀ		Applied geology/Urban geology
			10	Atom/Molecule			lŀ		Sedimentology/Energy resource geology
	Atomic/			Quantum electronics					
1005	Molecular/		2	·			╎┟		Earth history/Planetary geology
4905	Quantum		3	Quantum information			∣⊦		Geoinformatics
	electronics		4	Radiation		ļ	\square		History of geoscience
┝──┤			5	Beam physics				1	Stratigraphic succession
			1	Physics of living phenomena			╎╎	2	Fossil
			2	Physics of biomolecules				3	Phylogeny/Evolution/Diversity
			3	Mathematical biology	5005	Stratigraphy/		4	Function/Morphology
	Biological		4	Glass · Liquid · Solution		Paleontology			Paleoecology
	physics/		5	Optical response • Photosynthesis • Chemical			Ιſ	6	Paleobiogeography
4906	Chemical		5	reaction			Ιſ	7	Paleoenvironment
4900	physics/Soft		6	Polymer · Liquid crystal · Gel	1		Ιſ	8	Paleo-ocean
	matter		7	Emulsion • Membrane • Colloid			П	1	Earth and planetary materials
	physics		8	Interface • Wetting • Adhesion • Fracture			۱ŀ	2	Earth and planetary evolution
			9	Biophysics(general)			۱ŀ	3	Crust/Mantle/Core
			10	Chemical physics(general)					Magma/Igneous rocks
			11	Soft matter physics(general)	11	Petrology/			Metamorphic rocks
				Sort matter physics(general)	5006	Mineralogy/	╎┝		Mineral physics
					5000	Economic	╎┝		
						geology	╎╎		Natural and artificial crystals
							╎╎		Elemental fractionation
								9	Ore deposition
						1	1 1		1.5.4
							╎┟		Mineral resources Biologic and environmental minerals

(Discipline: Earth and planetary science)

Area:	Cher	nistry
-------	------	--------

Discipline: Basic chemistry

		1	Earth and extraterrestrial materials
		2	Material recycling
	3 Distribution of elements and mo	Distribution of elements and molecules	
		4	Isotope/Radiometric dating
		5	Cosmochemistry
5007	Geochemistry/ Cosmochemistry	6	Chemistry of the crust and mantle
	7 Organic geochemistry	Organic geochemistry	
		8	Biosphere geochemistry
		9	Atmospheric and hydrospheric geochemistry
		10	Environmental/geo-environmental chemistry
		11	Analytical methods

Discipline: Plasma science

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Basic plasma physics and electric discharges
		2	Space and astrophysical plasmas
		3	Burning plasma
		4	High energy density physics
		5	Complex plasmas
	Plasma	6	Reactive plasmas
5101	science	7	Plasma chemistry
	science	8	Plasma applications
		9	Plasma diagnostics
		10	Plasma control /Laser
		11	Plasma acceleration
		12	Plasma application to beam physics
		13	Plasma application to mm and THz waves

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Structural chemistry
		2	Electronic state
		3	Molecular dynamics
		4	Chemical reaction
	DI 1	5	Reaction dynamics
5201	Physical chemistry	6	Molecular spectroscopy
	chemistry	7	Surface/Interface
		8	Solution
		9	Cluster
		10	Theoretical chemistry
		11	Biophysical chemistry
		1	Structural organic chemistry
		2	Organic reaction chemistry
	Onconio	3	Synthetic organic chemistry
5202	Organic chemistry	4	Organoelement chemistry
	chennisu y	5	Organic photochemistry
		6	Physical organic chemistry
		7	Theoretical organic chemistry
		1	Metal complex chemistry
		2	Organometallic chemistry
		3	Inorganic solid-state chemistry
		4	Bioinorganic chemistry
		5	Nuclear/Radiochemistry
	Inorgania	6	Supramolecular complexes
5203	Inorganic chemistry	7	Multinuclear/Cluster complexes
	enemistry	8	Coordination polymers
		9	Solution chemistry
		10	Nanomaterials
		11	Crystal structure
5202		12	Catalysts
		13	Element resources

Discipline: Applied chemistry

Disc	ipline: Applied	cnei	mistry
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Optical properties
		2	Electronic properties
		3	Electron spin
		4	Integrated properties
	E	5	Molecular devices
5201	Functional solid state	6	Supramolecules
5501	chemistry	7	Liquid crystals
	enemistry	8	Crystals
		9	Thin films
		10	Surface/Interface
		11	Colloids/Quantum dots
		12	Electrochemistry
		1	Selective synthesis
		2	Complex/Organometallic catalysis
		3	Fine chemicals
		4	Asymmetric synthesis
		5	Catalyst design/reaction
	Synthetic	6	Environmentally benign synthesis
5302	chemistry	7	Reaction field
	chennsu y	8	Automatic synthesis
		9	Biomimetic synthesis
		10	Combinatorial synthesis
		11	Organocatalyst
		12	Natural product synthesis
		13	Synthetic resources

(Discipline: Applied chemistry)

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Polymer synthesis				1	Energy conversion
			2	Polymer reaction/degradation				2	Low-carbon Chemistry
			3	Asymmetric polymerization	1	Energy-		3	High-functional catalysts
			4	Self-assembled polymers	5307	related		4	Photocatalysts
			5	Polymer structure	1	chemistry		5	Molecular devices and materials
5303	Polymer		6	Polymer properties				6	Energy resources
5505	chemistry		7	Functional polymers	1			7	Energy conservation chemistry
			8	Bio-related polymers	1	· · ·			
			9	Polymer complex		ipline: Materia	ls	ch	emistry
			10	Polymer thin film/surface	Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			11	Polymerization catalyst				1	Liquid crystals
			12	Polymer resources				2	Crystals
			1	Sampling/Pretreatment		Organic and		3	Organic semiconductor materials
			2	Solvent/solid-phase extraction	5401	hybrid		4	Organic optical materials
			3	Instrumental analysis		materials		5	Organic/inorganic hybrid materials
			4	Spectrometric analysis				6	Molecular device materials
			5	Laser spectroscopy				7	Other functional materials
			6	Mass spectrometry				1	Properties of polymer materials
			7	X-ray/electron spectroscopy				2	Synthesis of polymer materials
			8	Surface/particulate analysis			L	3	Textiles
	Analytical		9	Electrochemical analysis		Polymer/		4	Rubbers
5304	Analytical chemistry		10	Chemical/bio sensor	5402	Textile		5	Gel
	enemistry		11	Separation analysis		materials		6	Functional polymer materials
			12	Chromatography				7	Biopolymers
			13	Electrophoresis					Polymer alloy
			-	Flow analysis (FIA)					Polymer composites
				Microchannel analysis			1	10	Polymer/Textile processing
			-	Analytical reagent				1	Crystals
			-	Environmental analysis				2	Glass
				Organic/polymer analysis				3	Ceramics
			19	Bioanalysis					Metals
			1	Nucleic acid chemistry		Inorganic	-		Layered/Intercalation compounds
			2	Proteins and enzymes	5403	industrial		6	Ion exchangers
			3	Sugar chemistry		materials		7	Ionic conductors
			4	Natural products chemistry			-	_	Photocatalysts
	D ¹ 1 1		5	Bio-inorganic chemistry	-			_	High-functional catalysts
5305	Bio-related		6	Bio-related chemistry					Electrochemical materials
	chemistry			Molecular recognition					Nanoparticle/Quantum dots
			8	Bio-functional chemistry				_	Porous materials
			9	Biotechnology		Derive	\vdash		Semiconductor devices
				Biocatalysts	5404	Device	\vdash		Electrical, magnetical and optical devices
				Biofunctional materials Bio-structural chemistry	5404	related chemistry	\vdash		Biofunctional devices Batteries
		┝	12	Environmental analysis		chennisu y	-	4 5	Molecular sensors
			-			<u> </u>		3	worceular sellsors
				Sensor/monitoring Pollutant evaluation	1				
			3 4	Pollution indicator	{				
				Environment assessment	-				
			6	Environmental information chemistry	-				
			7	Pollutant	-				
	Croom/		8	Decontamination material	1				
5306	Green/ Environmental		9	Environmental road-reducing substance					
	chemistry			Biodegradable substance	1				
	,			Environmental restoration material	-				
				Green chemistry	1				
			_	Sustainable chemistry	1				
				Recycle	1				
			-	Element recovery	1				
				Safety chemistry	1				
			-	Resource analysis	1				
L		L	• '	resource unurjous	J				

Area: Engineering

Discipline: Mechanical engineering

|--|

Item	ipline: Mechan Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	ר ר
lumber	Resourch Field		Material design/Process/Mechanical	
		1	properties/Evaluation	
		2	Continuum mechanics	_
		-		_
		3	Structural mechanics	_
	Materials/	-	Damage mechanics	_
501	Mechanics of	5	Fracture	
	materials	6	Fatigue	
		7	Environments	
		8	Reliability	
		9	Biomechanics	
		10	Nano/Micro material mechanics	
		11	Bio material mechanics	
		1	Modeling for production	
			Production Systems	
			Production management	
			Process design	
	Production		~	_
	engineering/		Machine tools	_
502	Processing	_	Forming process	_
	studies	7	Cutting/Grinding process	
		8	Special processing	
		9	Ultraprecision machining	
		10	Nano/Micro machining	
		11	Precise positioning/Measurements	
		1	Design engineering	
		2	Shape modeling	
		3	CAD·CAM·CAE	
	Design	4	Synectics	
	engineering/	5	Dynamics of mechanisms	
	Machine	6	Machine elements	
503	functional	7	Functional components	
	elements/	8	Failure diagnostics	
	Tribology	9	Safety design	
	THUOIOgy	10	Life cycle analysis and design	
			Recycle design	
			Tribology	
			Nano/Micro tribology	
		1	Computational fluid dynamics	
			Flow measurements	
		3	Compressible/Incompressible flow	
		4	Turbulent flow	
			Multi-phase flow	
			Reacting flow	
504	Fluid	_	Non-Newtonian flow	
	engineering	8	Micro flow	
			Molecular fluid dynamics	
			Bio-fluid mechanics	_
			Environmental fluid mechanics	
			Acoustics	
			Fluid machinery	_
			Fluid power systems	
			Thermophysical property	
			Convection Uses conduction	-
		3	Heat conduction	_
		4	Thermal radiation	-
	Thorrad	5	Mass transfer	-
505	Thermal	6	Combustion	-
	engineering		Nano/Micro thermal engineering	
			Thermal engine	-
			Refrigeration/Air conditioning	-
			Heat transfer equipment	
			Energy engineering Bio thermal engineering	
			111 a the summer of the state of the second st	1 1

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Dynamics	
		2	Dynamic design	
		3	Vibration mechanics	
		4	Vibration analysis/tests	
		5	Control instrument	
5506	Dynamics/	6		
5500	Control	7	Vibration control	
		8	Mechanical measurements	
		9	Aseismic/Seismic isolation design	
		10	Vehicle and transport system control	
		11	Acoustic information/Acoustical control	
		12	Acoustic energy	
	Intelligent	1	Robotics	
		2	Mechatronics	
		3	Nano/Micro mechatronics	
		4	Biomechanics	
5507	mechanics/	5	Softmechanics	
5507	Mechanical	6	Information equipment/Intelligent (smart)	
	systems		machine systems	
		7	Precision mechanics and systems	
		8	Human-machine systems	
		9	Information systems	

Discipline: Electrical and electronic engineering

Item	phile. Electric	ur un	iu electi onic engineering
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			Electrical energy engineering
	Power	1	(generation/conversion/storage, and energy
	engineering/		conservation)
	Power		Power system engineering
5601	conversion/ Electric	3	Electric machinery
		4	Power electronics
	machinery	5	Effective utilization of electric energy
	machinery	6	Electric/Electromagnetic compatibility
		7	Illumination/Lighting
			Electrical and electronic materials(semiconductor,
	Electronic	1	dielectric,magnetic, ferro-
5602	materials/		dielectric,organic,insulator, superconductor,etc.)
5002	Electric	2	Thin film/Quantum structure
	materials	3	Thick film
		4	Fabrication/Characterization method
		1	Electron device/Integrated circuits
		2	Circuit design/Computer aided circuit design
		_	(CAD)
	Electron device/ Electronic equipment		Optical devices and circuits
			Quantum devices/Spintronic devices
			Microwave/Millimeter wave/Terahertz wave
5603			Wave technology and applications
			Bio devices
			Information storage/record
		9	Display
			Sensing devices
			Micro fabrication process technology
			Interconnect, packaging and system integration
		1	Electronic circuits and systems
			Nonlinear theory/circuits
		3	Information theory
		4	Signal processing
		5	Communication systems (wireless, wired,
	a		satellite, optical and mobile)
5604	Communication/ Network	6	Modulation/Demodulation
5004	engineering	7	Coding/Decoding
	0 0	8	Protocol
		9	Antennas
			Routing/Switching
		11	Networks/Local area networks (LAN)
		12	Multimedia
		13	Cryptography/Security

(Discipline: Electrical and electronic engineering)

(D15	Discipline. Electrical and electronic engineering/				
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1	Measurement technology		
	Maaanaant	2	Measuring/Analyzing instruments		
5605	Measurement	3			
	engineering	4	Signal processing		
		5	Sensing information processing		
		1	Control theory		
		2	System theory		
		3	Knowledge-based control		
		4	Control technology		
5606	Control engineering/	5	Control systems		
		6	Complex systems		
3000	System	7	System information (knowledge) processing		
	engineering	8	Social systems engineering		
		9	Management systems engineering		
		10	Environmental systems engineering		
		11	Production systems engineering		
		12	Biosystems engineering		

Discipline: Civil engineering

Item	Research Field	8	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Tressearen Fiera	1	Concrete
		2	Steel
		3	Polymeric materials
	Civil	4	Composite material/New materials
	engineering	5	Timber
	materials/	6	Construction
5701	Construction/	7	Pavement/Bituminous materials
	Construction/	8	Maintenance/Management
	management	9	Construction business plan/Construction design
	management	-	Construction management
			Underground space
			Civil engineering informatics
		12	Applied mechanics
		2	Structural engineering
	Structural	3	Steel structure
	engineering/	4	Concrete structure
	Earthquake	5	Hybrid structure
5702	engineering/	6	Wind engineering
	Maintenance	7	Earthquake engineering
	management	8	Earthquake resistant structure
	engineering	9	Earthquake disaster prevention
		_	Maintenance engineering
		10	Soil mechanics
		2	Foundation engineering
		3	Rock engineering
		4	Engineering geology
5703	Geotechnical	5	Ground behavior
	engineering	6	Ground and structure
		7	Geotechnical disaster prevention
		8	Geo-environmental engineering
		9	Tunnel engineering
		1	Hydraulics
		2	Environmental hydraulics
		3	Hydrology
5704	Hydraulic	4	River engineering
5704	engineering	5	Water resources engineering
	0 0	6	Coastal engineering
		7	Port engineering
		8	Ocean engineering
		1	Infrastructure planning
			Regional/Urban planning
	Civil	3	Nationwide spatial planning
	engineering	4	Disaster prevention planning/Environmental planning
5705	project/	5	Transportation planning
5705		6	Traffic engineering
	Traffic engineering	7	Railway engineering
		8	Surveying/Remote sensing
		9	Landscape architecture/Design
		10	Infrastructure history

(Discipline: Civil engineering)

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Environmental planning and management
		2	Environmental systems
	Civil and environmental engineering	3	Environmental conservation
		4	Water and wastewater systems
		5	Domestic and industrial wastes
		6	Soil and water environments
		7	Atmospheric circulation/Noise and vibration
		8	Ecological engineering

Discipline: Architecture and building engineering

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Load theory
		2	Structural analysis
		3	Structural design
		4	Concrete structure
		5	Steel structure
		6	Timber structure
	Building	7	Composite structure
5801	structures/	8	Foundation
	Materials	9	Structural material
		10	Building construction method
		11	Maintenance technology
		12	Earthquake disaster prevention
		13	Structure control
			Earthquake resistant design
		15	Wind resistant design
		1	Sound/Vibration environment
		2	Light environment
		3	Heat environment
	Architectural environment/ Equipment	4	Air environment
5802		5	Environmental equipment planning
5602		6	Environmental psychology/physiology
		7	Building equipment
		8	Fire engineering
		9	Global/Urban environment
		10	Environment designing
		1	Planning theory
		2	Design theory
		3	Housing theory
	Town	4	Building types/District facilities
5802	planning/	5	Urban/Regional planning
5605	Architectural	6	Administration/System
	planning	7	Building/Urban economy
		8	Production management
		9	Disaster prevention planning
		10	Landscape/Environmental planning
		1	Architectural history
		2	Urban history
	Architectural	3	Architectural theory
5804	history/Design	4	Design
	mstory/Design	5	Style
		6	Landscape/Environment
		7	Preservation/Renovation

Discipline: Material engineering

Item Number Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	1	Electronic/Magnetic properties
	2	Mechanical/Thermal/Optical properties
	3	Properties of surfaces/Interfaces/Thin films
Physical	4	Magnetic/Electronic/Information Materials
properties of	5	Superconductors/Semiconductors
5901 metals/Metal-	6	Amorphous/Metallic glasses/Quasicrystals
base materials	7	First principles calculations/Material design simulations
	8	Atomic/Electronic structural characterization
	9	Diffusion/Phase transformation/Phase diagrams
	-	

(Discipline: Material engineering)

(Discipline: Process/Chemical engine	ering)
--------------------------------------	--------

Item	π scipline: Material engineering)			
Number	Research Field	1.	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
		1	Crystal structure/Microstructure control	
		2	Mechanical/Electronic/Electromagnetic/Optical	
			/Thermeal properties	
	Inorganic	3	Surface/Interface control	
5002	materials/	4	Functional ceramics	
5902	Physical	5	Functional glasses	
	properties	6	Structural ceramics	
		7	Carbon materials	
		8	Dielectric materials	
		9	Inorganic material synthesis and process	
		1	Functional composites	
		2	Structural composites	
		3	Hybrid/Smart/Biomaterials	
	Composite	4	Surface/Interface/Grain boundary control	
	materials/	5	Plasma/Laser/Surface treatment and process	
5003	Surface and	5	Durability/Environmental	
5905	interface	6	degradation/Monitoring/Evaluation	
		7		
	engineering	7	Bonding/Adhesion/Welding	
		8	Recyclable bonding/Composites	
		9	Design/Fabrication process/Forming	
		_	Complex polymer	
		1	Strength/Fracture toughness	
		2	Reliability	
		3	Energy materials	
	Structural/	4	Fuel cell/Electric cell materials	
5904	Functional	5	Sensor materials/Optical functional materials	
	materials	6	Biomaterials/Medical materials/Welfare materials	
		7	Multifunctional materials	
		8	Infrastructure materials	
		9	Functional polymeric materials	
		1	Plastic forming/Shaping	
		2	Mechanical/Thermal treatments	
	Material	3	Precision/Non-conventional process	
	processing/	4	Crystal structure/Microstructure control	
5905	Microstructural	5	Electrochemical process	
	control	6	Powder process/Powder metallurgy	
	engineering	7	Thin film/Plating/Wiring process	
		8	Electrocatalysis	
		1	Reaction/Separation/Refining	
		2	Melting/Solidification	
		3	Casting	
		4	Crystal growth/Fabrication	
	Metal	-		
	making/	5	Various manufacturing process	
5906	Resource	0	Ecological materials/Energy saving process	
	production	7	Process for scarce resource	
	engineering		substitution/Ubiquitous materials	
	6	8	Environmental purification/Low environmental	
			burden/Sustainable materials	
		9	Recycling/Recycling process/Reuse/Transduction	
		10	Resource separation/Safeguard/Securing	

Le	eipinier i roeess, enemen engineering,			
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Gas/Liquid/Solid/Supercritical fluid operation	
		2	Novel reaction field	
		3	Reaction rate	
		4	reduction meenumon	
	Reaction	5		
	engineering/	6		
6002	Process	7	Polymerization process	
	system	8	Measurement	
	system	9	Sensors	
		10	Process control	
		11	Processing system design	
			Process information processing	
		13	Process operation/Facilities management	
		1	Catalysis reaction	
		2	cutal jst proparation entennisti j	
	Catalyst/	3	Catalyst performance analysis	
	Resource	4	Energy conversion process	
6003	chemical process	5	Fossil fuel effective utilization technology	
		6 7	Resources/Energy effective utilization	
			technology	
			Resources/Energy saving technology	
		8	8/	
		1	Biocatalyst engineering	
		2	Biofunction engineering	
		3		
		4	Medicochemical engineering	
		5	Bioproduction process	
	Biofunction/	6	Environmental Bioprocess	
6004	Bioprocess	7	Micro/Nano Bioprocess	
	Bioprocess	8	Applied bioelectrochemistry	
		9	Bioreactor	
		10	Biosensor	
		11	Bioseparation	
		12	Biorefinery	
			Bioinformatics	

Discipline:Integrated engineering

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Aerodynamics	
		2	Structure/Material	
		3	Vibration/Strength	
		4	Guidance/Navigation/Control	
	Aarospaca	5	Propulsion/Engine	
6101	Aerospace engineering	6	Flight dynamics	
	engmeeting	7	Aerospace system	
		8	Design/Instrumentation	
		9	Special aircraft	
		10	Space utilization/Exploration	
		11	Aerospace environment	
		1	Propulsion/Vessel dynamics	
		2	Material/Structural mechanics	
		3	Ship and marine hydrodynamics	
		4	Planning/Design/Production system	
		5	Shipbuilding/Equipment	
	Naval and	6	Maritime transportation system	
6102	maritime	7	Marine engine/Fuel	
	engineering		Marine environment	
		9	Marine resources/Energy	
		10	Ocean exploration/Equipment	
		11	Undersea and subsea engineering	
			Polar engineering	
		13	Maritime systems	

Discipline: Process/Chemical engineering

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Equilibrium/Transport properties	
		2	Fluid/Heat transfer/Mass transfer operation	
		3	Distillation	
	Properties in	4	Extraction	
	chemical	5	Absorption	
	engineering	6	Adsorption	
	process/ Transfer operation/ Unit operation	7	Ion exchange	
6001		8	Membrane separation	
		9	Hetero-phase separation	
		10	Ultra high separation	
		11	Stirring/Blending operation	
		12	Granular and powdered materials operation	
		13	Crystallization procedure	
		14	Thin film/Microparticle forming operation	
		15	Polymer processing	

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Applied geology
		2	Geo-engineering
		3	Remote sensing
		4	Monitoring in Geo-engineering
		5	Earth systems
		6	Resource exploration
	Earth system	7	Natural resource development
6103	and resources	8	Resource evaluation
	engineering	9	Mineral processing
		10	Underground disposal and storage
		11	Contaminated soil remediation
		12	Development and utilization of deep underground
		13	Material resources
		14	Renewable source/Energy
		15	Economic resources
		1	Core plasma
		2	Peripheral/divertor plasma
		3	Plasma measurement
	Nuclear fusion studies	4	Fusion theory/simulation
		5	Plasma-wall interaction
6104		6	Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device
0104		7	Fuel/Blanket
		8	Low activation material
		9	Electromagnet
			Inertial confinement fusion
			Fusion systems engineering
		12	Safety/Biological influence/Social environment
		1	Radiation engineering/Beam science
		2	Reactor physics/Nuclear data
		3	Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics
		4	Thermo-Hydrodynamics
		5	Structure
	Nuclear	6	System design/Safety engineering
6105	engineering	7	Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel
	engineering	8	Isotope/Radiation chemistry
		9	Fuel cycle
		10	Backend
		11	Advanced reactors
			Health physics/Environmental safety
			Social environment of nuclear energy
		1	Energy generation/conversion
		2	Energy transport/storage
6106	Energy	3	Energy saving/Efficient use of energy
	engineering	4	Energy system
		5	Environmental harmony
		6	Natural energy use

(Discipline:Integrated engineering)

Category: Biological Sciences

Area: Biological Sciences

Discipline: Neuroscience

Disc	ipline: Neuros	sci	enc	e		Disci	ipline: Oncolo
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		Item Number	Research Field
			1	Molecular and cellular neuroscience	1		
			2	Developmental and regenerative neuroscience			
			3	Neuroendocrinology]		
	Neurophysiology		4	Clinical neuroscience]		
6201	/ General		5	Neuroinformatics	1		
	neuroscience		6	Behavioral neuroscience	1		
			7	Computational neuroscience	1		
			8	(Nervous) System physiology	1		
			9	Somatic, visceral or special sensation			
		А	[Ne	euroanatomy]]		
			1	Neural network]		
			2	Neurohistology	1		
			3	Molecular neurobiology	1		
			4	Neural fine structure	1		
			5	Neurohistochemistry and neurocytochemistry	1	6401	Tumor
			6	Neural development and its abnormality	1	6401	biology
6202			7	Neural regeneration, remodeling and plasticity	1		
			8	Experimental morphology of the nervous system	1		
	Nerve anatomy/ Neuropathology		9	Anatomical study of neuroimaging			
			10	Neurocytology	1		
		В		europathology]	1		
			<u> </u>	Cellular neuropathology	1		
				Molecular neuropathology			
				Neurodegenerative diseases			
				Developmental or metabolic disorders	1		
			15	Demented disorders	1		
			16	Cerebrovascular disorders			
			17	Brain tumors	1		
			18	Spinal, peripheral nervous system or muscular disorders			
			1	Molecular and cellular neurobiology	1		
			2	Development, differentiation, and aging	1		
			3	Neurotransmitters and receptors	1		
			4	Intracellular signal transduction	1		
			5	Glial cells	1		
	Neurochemistry/			Pathophysiology and therapy of	1	6400	Tumor
5203	Neuropharmacology		6	neuropsychiatric diseases		6402	diagnostics
			7	Stem cell biology, regeneration, and repair	1		_
			8	Neural plasticity	1		
			9	Neuropharmacology	1		
			10	Drug development	1		
				Genomic neuroscience	1		
	1						

Discipline:Laboratory animal science

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Environmental facilities
		2 Infectious diseases
		3 Cryopreservation
		4 Biosafety
	Laboratory	5 Disease models
6301	animal	6 Breeding genetics
	science	7 Developmental engineering
		8 Laboratory animal welfare
		9 Animal experiment technology
		10 Bioresource for research
		11 Evaluation methods

Discipline: Oncology

Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Genome instability
			2	Epigenetics
				Cancer genome analysis
			-	Carcinogenesis
			-	-
			-	Inflammation and cancer
			6	Laboratory animal models
			7	Genetically-modified animals
			8	Oncogene
			9	Tumor suppressor gene
				Signal transduction
			-	DNA replication
				*
		А		Cell cycle
			13	Cancer and heredity
			14	Apoptosis
C 101	Tumor		15	Cell polarity
6401	biology		16	Cell adhesion and movement
				Invasion and metastasis
			-	
			-	Characteristics of cancer cells
		1		Cancer microenvironment
				Angiogenesis
			21	Lymphangiogenesis
				Stem cells
			-	Cellular senescence
				Cellular immortalization
		-		
			-	Epidemiologic study
			26	Biobank
		в	27	Interaction of gene and environment
		Р	28	Prevention and intervention study
				Chemoprophylaxis
			-	Interface of cancer research and society
		┢		
				Genome analysis
			2	Proteomics analysis
			3	Expression analysis
			4	Individuality diagnosis of cancer
			5	Order-made medical treatment
	Tumor		6	Drug efficacy and calculation
6402	diagnostics		7	Biomarkers
	ulagnostics		-	
			8	Tumor markers
			9	Molecule imaging
		1	10	Epigenome
			11	miRNA
				Functional RNA
		┢		Antitumor substance research and chemical biology
			-	Chemotherapy
			-	Molecular target therapy
			4	Endocrine therapy
		1	5	Drug delivery
				Physical therapy
		1	-	Gene therapy
	L		8	Nucleic acid therapy
5403	Tumor		9	Cell therapy
	therapeutics		10	Humoral immunity
		1	11	Cell immunity
			-	Antibody therapy
				* **
			-	Immunotherapy
			-	Vaccine therapy
			15	Adoptive immunotherapy
	1		16	Cytokine
			17	Immunosuppression
				Immunosuppression Immune activation

Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword

Discipline:Genome science

Area:	Biol	logy
-------	------	------

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword]	80					
		1 Genome structural diversity	Discipline: Biological Science						
		2 Animal genome	Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
		³ Plant genome			Chromosomal organization, function and				
		4 Microbial genome			segregation				
		5 Metagenome	11		2 Epigenetics				
		6 Organelle genome	11		3 Chromatin dynamics				
		7 Genome evolution	11		4 DNA replication				
	G	8 Genome architecture	11		5 DNA damage and repair				
6501	Genome	9 Genome maintenance and repair	6701	Molecular	6 Recombination				
	biology	10 Expression of genome function	11	biology	7 Transcription and transcriptional regulation				
		11 Regulation of gene expression	11		8 Post-transcriptional regulation				
		12 Transcriptome	11		9 RNA				
		13 Proteome	11		10 Translation				
		14 Metabolome	11		11 Post-translational modification				
		15 Epigenome	11		12 Super-molecular complex				
		16 Comparative genome			1 Carbohydrate				
		17 Biodiversity	11		2 Lipid				
		1 Disease-associated gene	11		3 Nucleic acid				
		2 Personalized medicine	11		4 Protein				
		3 Gene diagnosis	11		5 Enzyme				
		4 Human genome diversity	11		6 Gene and chromosome				
		5 Genome medicine	6702		7 Biological membrane and receptor				
		6 Regenerative medicine			8 Intercellular matrix				
	Medical	7 Genome-wide association study		Structural	9 Organelle				
6502	genome	⁸ Human genome resequencing	11	biochemistry	10 Posttranslational modification				
	science	9 Genome of model animals	11		11 Molecular recognition and interaction				
		10 Disease epigenomics	11		12 Denaturation and folding				
		11 Human population genetics	11		13 Structural analysis and prediction				
		12 Statistical genetics			14 NMR				
		13 Medical informatics			15 Mass spectrometry				
		14 Human and animal bacterial flora	11		16 X-ray crystallography				
		1 Gene networks	11		17 High-resolution electron microscopy				
		2 Protein networks			1 Catalytic mechanism of enzyme				
		3 Metabolic networks	11		2 Regulation of enzyme				
		4 Development and differentiation	11		3 Gene expression and replication				
		5 Synthetic biology	11		4 Biological energy transduction				
	~	6 Database biology	11		5 Metalloprotein				
6500	System	7 Biological databases	11		6 Biological trace element				
6503	genome	8 Modeling and simulation		Functional	7 Hormone and bioactive substances				
	science	9 Bioinformatics	6703	biochemistry	8 Cell signal transduction				
		10 Genome analysis technology	11		 9 Membrane transport and transporters 				
		11 Functional RNA	11		10 Proteolysis				
		12 Epigenomic control	11		11 Cytoskeleton				
		13 Genome biotechnology	11		12 Immunobiochemistry				
		14 Genetic resources	11		13 Glycobiology				
			-		14 Bioelectrochemistry				
Disc	ipline:Conserv	vation of biological resources			Structures, dynamics and functions of prote				
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	ור		and nucleic acids				
		1 Conservation biology	11		2 Motility/Transport				
		2 Biodiversity conservation	11		3 Biomembranes/Receptors/Channels				
	~ .	3 Conservation of biological strains	11		4 Photobiology				
	Conservation	4 Conservation of genetic resources	11		5 Cellular signaling and dynamics				
6601	of biological	5 Ecosystem conservation	11		6 Neural information processing				
	resources	6 Native species conservation	6704	Biophysics	7 Theoretical biology/Bioinformatics				
		7 Microbial culture collections	11	· r J~~~~	8 Structural biology				
1		8 Cell/Tissue/Seed Preservation	11		9 Folding				
L	1		- -		10 Prediction of structure and function				
					Single molecule measurements and				

Single-molecule measurements and manipulation

13 Non-equilibrium/Complex systems

11

12 Bioimaging

(Discipline: Biological Science)

(Dis	iology)	
Item Number	Research Field	S

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
		1	Cell structure and function			
		2	Biomembrane			
		3	Cytoskeleton/Cell motility			
		4	Intracellular signaling			
		5	Intercellular communication			
6705	Cell biology	6	Cell cycle			
0705	Cell blology	7	Cytokinesis			
		8	Nuclear structure and function			
		9	Cell-cell interaction/Extracellular matrix			
		10	Protein degradation			
		11	Chromatin			
		12	Organella-genesis and dynamics			
			Cell differentiation			
		2	Stem cells			
		3	Germ layer formation and gastrulation			
	Davalonmontol	4	Organogenesis			
6706	Developmental biology	5	Fertilization			
	0101055	6	Germ cells			
		7	Regulation of gene expression			
		8	Developmental genetics			
		9	Evolution and development			

. . .

Discipline:Basic biology

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1 Plastid function/Photosynthesis			
		2 Phytohormones/Growth and			
	Plant	² development/Totipotency			
6801	molecular	3 Organelles/Cell wall	6807		
0801	biology/Plant	4 Response to environmental factors			
	physiology	5 Plant-microbe interaction/Symbiosis			
		6 Metabolism			
		7 Plant molecular function			
		1 Animal morphology			
		2 Plant morphology			
		3 Microorganisms and algae morphology	Disc		
		4 Comparative endocrinology	Item Number		
6802	Morphology/	5 Molecular morphology			
	Structure	6 Morphogenesis and simulation			
		7 Tissue construction			
		8 Microstructure			
		9 Microscopic techniques and imaging			
		1 Metabolism			
	Animal	2 Neurobiology	6901		
6803	physiology/ Animal	3 Neuroethology			
	behavior	4 Behavioral physiology			
	Dellavioi	5 Animal physiology and biochemistry			
		1 Cytogenetics			
		2 Population genetics			
		3 Evolutionary genetics			
		4 Human genetics			
		5 Genetic diversity			
	Genetics/	6 Developmental genetics			
6804	Chromosome	7 Behavioral genetics			
	dynamics	8 Mutagenesis			
		9 Chromosome rearrangement and maintenance			
		10 Model organism development	6902		
		11 Transposon	1		
		12 QTL analysis	1		
		13 Epigenetics			

Item	Discipline:Basic biology)							
Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
		1	Origin of life					
6805		2	Origin of eukaryotic organisms					
		3	Origin of organelles					
		4	Origin of multicellularity					
	Evolutionary	5	Molecular evolution					
	biology	6	Morphological evolution					
	biology	7	Evolution of function					
		8	Evolution of genes					
		9	Evolutionary biology in general					
		10	Comparative genomics					
		11	Experimental evolutionary biology					
		1	Metabolism physiology					
		2	Classification system					
		3	Evolution					
	Biodiversity/	4	Genetic diversity					
		5	Population/Species diversity					
6806		6	Community/Ecosystem diversity					
	Systematics	7	Taxonomic character					
		8	Phylogenetics					
		9	Speciation					
		10	Natural history					
		11	Museum					
		1	Population					
		2	Society					
		3	Species interaction					
		4	Assemblage					
	- 1 /	5	Ecosystem					
6807	Ecology/	6	Evolutionary ecology					
	Environment	7						
		8	Natural environment					
		9	Physiological ecology					
			Molecular ecology					
		11	Conservation ecology					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-						

٦.

Disci	Discipline:Anthropology							
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword					
		1	Morphology					
		2	Prehistory/Chronology					
		3	Biomechanism					
		4	Molecular anthropology/Genetics					
		5	Ecology					
	Dhaminal	6	Primates					
6901	Physical anthropology	7	Evolution					
	antinopology	8	Growth/Aging					
		9	Society					
		10	Behavior/Cognition					
		11	Reproduction/Development					
		12	Bone archaeology					
		13	Geographic diversity					
		1	Physiological anthropology					
		2	Ergonomics					
		3	Physiological polymorphism					
		4	Environmental adaptive capacity					
		5	Systemic relationship					
	Applied	6	Functional potential					
6902	anthropology	7	Techno-adaptability					
	ununopology	8	Somatometry					
		9	clothing					
		10	Somatology/Adaptation					
		11	Constitution/Health					
		12	Forensic anthropology					
		13	Medical anthropology					

Area: Agricultural sciences

Disc	ipline: Plant p	uction and environmental agricultu	re (Dis	scipline: Plant p	orc	duc	ction and environmental agricul
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyw	ord Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number /
		Gene expression control/Epigenomics				1	Plant pathogens
		Gene regulatory network				2	Nematode and parasitic higher p
		Omics analysis				3	Genome
		Transposon				4	Phylogenetic systematics/Evolut
		Organelle				5	Pathogenicity and virulence
		Growth/Developmental genetics				6	Resistance
		Genome/Chromosome analysis				7	Disease occurrence
		Reproduction/Hybrid/Ploidy genetics				8	Diagnosis of plant diseases
	a · · ·	Environmental stress				9	Identification
1001	Science in	⁰ Biotic stress				10	Disease control and treatment of
001	genetics and	1 Yield/Biomass			A	11	Infection • ecology • vectors
	breeding	² Processing suitability/Quality improve	ement			12	Host specificity
		³ Genetic/Breeding resources/Biodivers					Plant pathological physiology
		4 Genetic map/QTL analysis				-	Plant-microbe interactions
		5 Gene introduction/mutagenesis					Plant physiological diseases
		Genome breeding/DNA marker-assist	be				Postharvest diseases
		selection				17	
		7 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics					RNA silencing
		Genetically engineered crop				10	Endophyte and mycorrhizal fung
		production/Assessment				19	bacteria
		Food crops			-		
		2 Industrial crops		Plant		20	Agricultural chemicals and biolo agents
		Forage and grassland crops	7004			21	Drug and herbicide-resistance
	Crop production science	0 0 1	/////	7004 protection science			
		Biofuel plants		science		-	Disorder by agricultural chemica
		Resource plants				23	8 8 F
		Cultivation/Cropping system				24	Natural bioactive substances
		Farming system				25	Disease and insect pest manager
		Crop quality/Palatability				26	Mite and nematode management
		Weed science				27	
002		0 Weed control					Introduced plants
		1 Allelochemicals					Allelopathy
		2 Organic farming				_	Integrated pest management
		³ Environmentally friendly crop produc	tion		В		Insect vectors
		4 Phytoremediation				32	Insect pest population
		5 Management of uncultivated field				33	
		6 Soil fertility management				34	Invasive insects and pathogens
		7 Stress responses				35	Insect taxonomy
		8 Growth environment/Climatic variation	n			36	Occurrence forecast
		9 Growth forecasting/Modeling				37	Management of birds and beasts
		Fruit trees				38	Environmental stress responses /
		Vegetable crops				39	Plant growing environment
		Ornamental and landscape plants				40	Physical and cultural pest control
		Plant production technology				41	Diseases- and insect pest-resista
		Transgenic and molecular biological t	echnology			42	Plant wound responses
		Horticultural genomics and bioinform	atics			43	Insect-plant interactions
		Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenes	is				
		Fruit growth and ripening	Disc	cipline: Agricu	ltı	iral	l chemistry
		Plant growth failure and physiological	disorders	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number /
	TT	⁰ Plant growth regulators				1	Plant physiology, growth and de
7003	Horticultural	Plant pigments, aromatic compounds,	and			2	Plant nutrition and metabolism
	science	functional ingredients				3	Plant metabolic regulation
		2 Environmental response and control				4	Plant molecular physiology
		³ Protected horticulture and plant factor	у			5	Fertilizer
		4 Postharvest and processing technologi	es	Plant		6	Pedogenesis/Soil classification
		Stock and seed production and plant		nutrition/		7	Soil physics
		propagation		Soil science	1	8	Soil chemistry
		⁶ Plant hunting and plant genetic resour	ces	1	1	9	Soil organisms
		7 Biometrics and horticultural robotics		1	1	10	Soil environment
		Horticultural well-being and horticult	ıral	1	1	11	Soil ecology
		therapy		1	1	12	Soil fertility
	1	1.7		1	1	13	

Discipline: Plant production and environmental agriculture

(Discipline: Plant production and environmental agriculture)

pline: Plant p	ro	duc	tion and environmental agriculture)						
Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
		1	Plant pathogens						
		2	Nematode and parasitic higher plants						
		3	Genome						
		4	Phylogenetic systematics/Evolution						
		5	Pathogenicity and virulence						
		6	Resistance						
		7	Disease occurrence						
		8	Diagnosis of plant diseases						
		9	Identification						
		10	Disease control and treatment of disorder						
	A	11	Infection • ecology • vectors						
		12	Host specificity						
			Plant pathological physiology						
			Plant-microbe interactions						
			Plant physiological diseases						
			Postharvest diseases						
			Breeding of tolerant crops						
			RNA silencing						
			Endophyte and mycorrhizal fungus/symbiotic						
		19	bacteria						
			Agricultural chemicals and biological control						
lant		20	agents						
rotection		21	Drug and herbicide-resistance						
cience		-	Disorder by agricultural chemicals						
			Plant growth regulators and plant activators						
			Natural bioactive substances						
			Disease and insect pest management						
			Mite and nematode management						
			Weed management						
			Introduced plants						
			Allelopathy						
		-	Integrated pest management						
	в		Insect vectors						
	D								
			Insect pest population Natural enemy						
			Invasive insects and pathogens						
			Insect taxonomy						
			Occurrence forecast						
			Management of birds and beasts						
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
			Environmental stress responses / tolerance						
			Plant growing environment						
			Physical and cultural pest control						
			Diseases- and insect pest-resistant crops						
		42 43	Plant wound responses						
		43	Insect-plant interactions						
line: Agricul	lta	iral	chemistry						
Research Field	u	al	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
resourch i loid		1	Plant physiology, growth and development						
		2	Plant nutrition and metabolism						
		2	Plant metabolic regulation						
		4	Plant molecular physiology						
		+							

13 Soil pollution control

(Discipline: Agricultural chemistry)

Discipline: Forest and forest products science

(Discipline: Agricu	ıltı	ıra	l chemistry)		ipline: Forest a	n	d forest products science
Item Number Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Microbial classification				1 Ecology/Biodiversity
		2	Fermentative production				2 Genetics/Breeding
		3	Microbial physiology				3 Physiology
		4	Microbial genetics/breeding				4 Taxonomy
		5	Microbial enzyme				5 Environment
		6	Microbial metabolism				6 Silviculture
		7	Microbial function	11			7 Pathology/Microorganism
		8	Microbial application	11			8 Insect/Animal
7102 Applied		9	Environmental microorganism	11			9 Planning/Management
microbiology		10	Secondary metabolite production	11	_		10 Policy/Economics
		-	Microbial ecology	7201	Forest		11 Sustainable forestry
		12		11	science		12 Operational system/Road/Machinery
		13	Genetic resources	11			Erosion control/Slope conservation and torrent
		14	Gene expression	11			disaster prevention/Revegetation
		15		11		14 Water resource/Hydrologic cycle	
			Environmental and cellular responses	11			15 Material circulation/Flux
			Microbial genomics	11		_ L	16 Climate change/Carbon balance
		1	Animal biochemistry	11			17 Biomass
		2	Plant biochemistry	11		F	Landscape ecology/Landscape
		3	Enzyme application	11			18 design/Landscape management
		4	Genetic engineering	11		┢	19 Environmental education/Forest education
		5	Protein engineering	1	+ +	+	1 Wood anatomy
		6				-	2 Wood formation/Physical properties
		7	Structural biology			-	* * *
			Bioengineering			-	
Applied		8	Metabolic engineering			╞	4 Lignin
⁷¹⁰³ biochemistry		9	Enzyme chemistry			F	5 Extractives/Bioactive component
			Glycoscience / Lipid science			-	6 Microbiology
		11				-	7 Mashroom/Wood rotting fungi
			Metabolism and physiology		*** 1 *	-	8 Chemical processing/Adhesion
			14 Production of useful material	7202	Wood science	-	9 Preservation/Wood culture
				- 1			10 Wood drying
		15		41			11 Machining
		16	0	41			12 Wood based material
		17		41			13 Strength/Wooden construction
		1	Bioactive substance				14 Habitability
		-	Regulator of cell function			- H	15 Forest product education
		3	Pesticide science	41			16 Woody biomass
		4	Plant growth substance				17 Pulp and paper
		5	Signal molecule	4			
		6		4			
7104 Biooragnic		7	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4			
chemistry		8	Chemical biology	4			
		9	Physical chemistry	4			
		-	Analytical chemistry	4			
		-	Synthetic organic chemistry	4			
			Bioregulatory chemistry	4			
			Molecular recognition	4			
			Structure-activity relationship	4			
		-	Food chemistry	4			
		2		4			
		3		1			
	1	4	Nutritional chemistry	1			
		5	Nutritional biochemistry	1			
		6	Molecular biology of nutrition				
7105 Food science		7	Nutrigenomics				
		8	Food physics				
		9	Food analysis				
	2		Food engineering	1			
	2		Food manufacturing/processing]			
			Food storage	1			
			Food safety	1			
L I	-			-			

Discipline: Applied aquatic science

Discipline: Agricultural science in society and economy

Item		_	uqu		Item	r	100	11 a	Science in society and economy
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field	┞.		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Aquatic environment				1	Food Self-Sufficiency and Food Security
			2	Biological environment				2	Food Economy
			3	Environmental conservation				2	Economy and Planning of Rural Community
			4	Water/Sediment quality				3	and Fishing Village
			5	Ocean/Material cycle				4	Agriculture Related Industries
			6	Seaweed beds/Tidal flats					Economy of Food, Agriculture and
			7	Restoration/Regeneration				5	Environment
			8	Environmental microbiology				6	Food Policy
		А	9	Plankton					Policy for Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery
				Nekton				8	International Food Economy and Trade
			11	Benthos				-	Investment and Finance for Agriculture,
			12					9	Forestry and Fishery
			13	Environmental toxicology					Distribution of Food and Agriculture and
			13	Aquatic ecosystem				10	Fishery Products
			14					11	
	Aquatic			Global warming		Agricultural		11	Food System
7301	bioproduction		16		7401	science in		12	Food Safety and Risk Management
	science		17	Remote sensing		management		13	Management in Agriculture, Forestry and
				Taxonomy/Morphology		and economy			Fishery
			19					14	Assessment of Technology and Knowledge in
			20						Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery
			21	Resources/Resource management				15	Management, Diagnosis and Evaluation on
			22	Fisheries					Business
			23	Aquaculture				16	Land Utilization
		D	24	Aquatic animals				17	Value Added to Agricultural Product
		в	25					18	Marketing
			26	Genetics/Heredity/Breeding				19	Management Ethics and CSR
			27					20	Cooperative Farming in Community
				Fisheries Engineering				21	Organizational Support to Agriculture, Forestry
			29						and Fishery
			30	Fisheries Economics/Management/Marketing				22	Driving Force for Management
			31 32	Fisheries education				23	Information System for Food and Agriculture
			1	Fisheries Development Developmental biology					Entry of Enterprise into Agriculture Agricultural Extension
			2	Physiology			+	1	Rural Society
			3	Immunology/Biological defense				2	Rural Life
			4	Metabolism/Enzyme					Direct Linkage with Production and
			5	Fish nutrition				3	Consumption in Local Area
			6	Biochemistry				4	Education for Food and Agriculture
			7	Molecular biology				5	Leader in Rural Community and NPO
			8	Marine genomics				6	Interaction between Urban and Rural Inhabitant
			9	Genetic resources				7	Women Participation in Agriculture and Social
			10	<u> </u>		Agricultural			Activities
			11	Functional microbiology		science in		8	Society and Culture in Rural Community
			12	Glycobiology	7402	rural society		9	Multiple Functions in Agriculture and Rural
	Aquatic life		13	Chemical biology		and			Community
7302	science		14 15	Biomimetics Bioactive substance		development		10	Agricultural History and Comparison on
	science		15					11	Farming System Ideology and Ethics in Agriculture
			17	Biopolymer					International Agriculture
			18						International Development for Rural
			19					13	Community and Fishing Village
				Functional food				14	Project Management for Rural Development
1			21	Aquatic food processing/Preservation					Extension and Transfer on Technology
			22						Dietary Transition
			23			1	\square	17	Commons
1			24	1					
			25						
1									
1			27	Aquatic biomass utilization					
1			28	Bioenergy					

Discipline: Agro-engineering

Discipline: Animal life science

Item	ipine: Agro-e	enş	gine		Item		pline: Anima		ne	
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Numbe	er	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Irrigation and drainage					1	Breeding
			2	Reclamation and conservation of agricultural land					2	2 Reproduction
			3	Rural planning				A	3	*
			4	Rural environment					4	
			5	Rural landscape and ecosystem				L	5	
			6	Rural development and sustainability					6	6 Animal hygiene
			7	Material and energy cycle management			Animal		7	7 Animal management/Welfare
			8	Water resources					8	³ Environment
			9	Renewable Energy	/60	- I^	production		9	P Facilities/Production system
			10	Rural governance		s	science		1	0 Grassland/Pasture
	Rural		10	-				в	-	1 Grazing
7501	environmental		-	*				ľ	-	2
7501	engineering/		12							2 Animal product
	Planning		13	8					-	3 Manure management
	2		14	Rural roads					14	4 Livestock biomass
			15	Rural sewerage					1:	5 Livestock farming
			16	International agriculture and rural development	1				1	6 Marketing of livestock products
			17	Hydraulics		╈		t	1	
				Hydrometeorology					2	
			19	,,					3	
			-							
			20						4	
			21	Soil mechanics				Δ	5	5 Pathogenic microorganism
			22	Applied mechanics				ſ	6	5 Zoonosis
			23	Design and construction materials					7	7 Parasitology
			1	Bioproduction system					8	
			2	Bioproduction machinery					9	
			3	Greenhouse horticulture/Plant factory		Ň	Veterinary		1	
			-	*	760	2 r	nedical	⊢	-	1 07
			4	Environment control in biology		s	science		1	
			5	Bioprocessing		Ĩ				2 Surgery
			6	Agricultural production environment					13	3 Veterinary reproduction/Obstetrics
			7	Agricultural meteorology/Micrometeorology					14	4 Diagnostics/Laboratory examination
		А	8	Meteorological disasters					1:	5 Clinical pathology
			9	Global environment and global warming				В		6 Therapy/Nursing
			10	Environmental remediation and greening process						7 Disease prevention and control
				0 01					-	
			11	Renewable energy				8 Anesthesia/Analgetics		
				Farming technology management						9 Radiology
			13						20	0 Animal welfare/Ethics
	Agricultural		14	Postharvest engineering					1	Physiology
	environmental		15	Supply chain management					2	2 Histology
	engineering/		16	Bioinstrumentation					3	
7502	Agricultural		17	Cell measurement techniques					4	5
	information		18	Nondestructive measurement					5	8/
	engineering		-						L	
	cligillectillg		19						6	
			20						7	
		1		Biosensing				А	8	
			22	Image information and image recognition					9	9 Epigenetics
			23	Agribioinformatics					1	⁰ Genome
		В	_	Remote sensing						1 Development/Differentiation
				Geographic information system					-	2 Bioinformatics
		1		Modeling/Simulation		I	Integrative			3 Ecology
				Computer network and ICT	760	3 a	animal			4 Ethology
				Agricultural robotics		Is	science			5 Psychology
			29	Precision agriculture						6 Genetic engineering
		1	30	Bioenvironmental information					1′	7 Cellular engineering
				Agricultural information						8 Developmental biotechnology
		1	_	Farming information	11				19	
L	1	1	52	r anning information	'					0 Regenerative therapy
								_	12	1 Imaging
								$ ^{B}$		2 Wildlife
										3 Experimental animal
										4 Animal models of disease
									2	5 Companion animal
					1			1	-	

26 Animal-assisted therapy

27 Bioresource28 Biodiversity

Discipline: Boundary agriculture

(Discipline: Boundary agriculture)

Disc	ipline: Bounda	ar	y ag		.	(Dis	cipline: Bound	lar	y ag
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword][Item Number	Research Field	Γ	
			1	Insect technology and biomaterial production	1 F			Τ	1
			2	Sericulture, silk	11				2
			3	Insect pathology	11				3
				Entomopathogenic microbes and viruses	11				4
			-	Insect ecology	11				5
				Insect physiology and biochemistry	11				6
				Insect physiology and biochemistry Insect molecular biology	11				7
				Insect holecular blobgy	11				8
					41		Amuliad		-
				Insect population, community	41		Applied		9
	_			Insect evolution and systematics	41	7703	molecular		10
7701	Insect science			Insect genetics and genomics			and cellular		11
			12	Insect development and reproduction			biology		12
			13	Life history, seasonal adaptation					13
			14	Chemical ecology					14
			15	Chemical and physical communications	11				15
				Symbiosis, parasitism	11				16
				Spiders, mites, nematodes	11				17
				Apiculture	11				18
				Pollination	11				19
				Social insects	11				20
					╡┕				20
				Insect mimetics	-				
				Biomass	-				
				Biological environment	1				
				Genetic resource					
			4	Biodiversity					
			5	Environmental analysis					
			6	Environmental remediation	1				
			7	Environmental purification	1				
				Aquatic pollution	1				
				Environmental adaptability	1				
		А		Ecosystem services	1				
		Г		Resources-Environment balance	1				
					-				
			-	Resource recycling systems	-				
				Environmental value-assessment	-				
				Low-carbon society					
				LCA					
			16	Environmentally friendly agriculture					
			17	Watershed management					
	Environmental		18	Integrated agriculture and fisheries	1				
	agriculture			Regional agriculture	1				
7702	(including			Landscape design	1				
	landscape			Landscape architecture	1				
	science)			Open space planning	1				
	serence)			Landscape formation/Landscape conservation	-				
					-				
				Cultural landscape	1				
				Nature conservation/Nature restoration	1				
				Urban environmental design					
			27	Natural environmental assessment					
				Biotope					
		Б	29	Public interest functions of ecosystem					
		В		Landscape ecology	1				
				Urban farmland	1				
				Open space management	1				
				Urban park/Disaster prevention park	1				
					-				
				National park	-				
			a -						
				Planting engineering	-				
			36	Urban green plant					
			36 37	Urban green plant Tourism/Green-tourism, recreation					
			36 37	Urban green plant					

prine. Boundary agriculture /							
Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword					
	1	Cell biology					
	2	Chromosome engineering					
	3	Glycosylation engineering					
	4	Organelle engineering					
	5	Cell / Tissue engineering					
	6	Epigenetics					
	7	Gene expression					
	8	Development/Differentiation control					
Applied	9	Cell-cell interaction					
molecular	10	Intermolecular interaction					
and cellular	11	Biological interaction					
biology	12	Biosensor					
	13	Cellular function					
	14	Molecular imformation					
	15	Functional-molecule design					
	16	Proteomics					
	17	Metabolomics					
	18	Production of useful material					
	19	Culture engineering					
	20	Biologics					

Area: Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy

Item	ipline: Pharma Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	cipline: Pharm Research Field	_	•
Number	Tressearen Tiena	1 Organic chemistry	Number	resourch riola	\neg	-
		2 Synthetic organic chemistry				-
		3 Biomolecules				-
7801	Chemical	4 Natural products chemistry	-11			-
/ 001	pharmacy	5 Mechanistic organic chemistry			1	
		6 Heterocyclic chemistry	-11		1	-
		7 Asymmetric synthesis	-11			
		1 Physical chemistry	-11	Medical		-
			7808	pharmacy		-
				pharmacy	H	-
						-
						-
7802	Physical					-
/802	pharmacy	6 Biocomplex chemistry			2	-
		7 Molecular structure science				-
		8 Structural biology				-
		9 Imaging				-
		10 Drug delivery				,
		11 Information science	Disc	ipline: Basic 1		d
		1 Biochemistry	Number	Research Field		_
		2 Molecular biology				
		3 Immunology				
7803	Biological	4 Cell biology				
	pharmacy	5 Developmental biology				
		6 Functional genomics			1	
		7 Physiological chemistry				
		8 Endocrinology		General		
		1 Pharmacology		anatomy		
		2 Analytical pharmacology	7901	(including		
		3 Neurobiology		histology/		
7804	Pharmacology	4 Drug therapeutics		embryology)		
/804	in pharmacy	5 Cellular signal transduction				Ī
		6 Toxicology and drug safety				
		7 Systems pharmacology			2	
		8 Pharmacogenomics				Ī
		1 Pharmacognosy				
		2 Medicinal resources				
		3 Natural medicines				
		4 Traditional Chinese-Japanese medicines				
7805	Natural	5 Ethnomedicines	-11			
	medicines	6 Biosynthesis				-
		7 Antibiotics and microbial medicines	-11			-
		8 Bioactive natural compounds	-11			-
		9 Medicinal foods	-11			-
		1 Medicinal chemistry	-11			
		2 Medicinal molecular design	-11			-
		3 Lead discovery	-11			-
	Drug	4 Functional science of medicinal molecules	-11			
7806	development	 Functional science of medicinal molecules Genomic drug development 		General		-
	chemistry		7902			
		6 Regulatory science		physiology		-
		7 Chemical biology				
		8 Biopharmaceutical				-
		1 Environmental hygiene				
		2 Environmental chemistry				-
		3 Environmental dynamics				
	Environmental	4 Food hygienics	_			
7807	and hygienic	5 Chemical nutrition	_11			
	pharmacy	6 Microbiology and infectious diseases				
	Pharmacy	7 Toxicology				
		8 Environmental toxicology				
		9 Cosmetic and fragrance science				
						1

cy)

Item				Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
lumber	Research Field		1	
			1	Pharmacokinetics
			2	Drug metabolism
			3	Transporter
			4	Screening system for pharmacokinetics and
		1	4	metabolism
			5	Prediction system for human pharmacokinetics
			3	and metabolism
7808	Medical		6	Clinical chemistry
000	pharmacy		7	Personalized medicine
			8	Clinical pharmaceutical sciences
			9	Medical pharmaceutics
			10	Drug information and clinical toxicology
		2	11	Drug economics
			12	Social pharmacy
			13	Hospital pharmacy and pharmacy administration
			14	Clinical pharmacy education

edicine

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		$\lfloor \rfloor$		Gross anatomy
			2	Functional anatomy
			3	Clinical anatomy
				Comparative anatomy
		1	5	Radiological anatomy
				Morphogenesis and embryogenesis
	General		7	Teratology
	anatomy		8	Experimental morphology
7901	(including		9	Anatomical education
	histology/		10	Cytology
	embryology)		11	Histology
			12	Cell differentiation and tissue formation
			13	Cell function and morphology
		2		Ultrastructural morphology
				Molecular morphology
				Histocytochemistry
				Microscopic technology
				Molecular and cellular physiology
				Biological membrane, channel, transporter
			2	and active transport
			3	Receptor and intracellular signal transduction
			_	Stimulation-secretion coupling
				Epithelial function
				Heredity, fertilization, development and
			6	differentiation
			7	Cellular proliferation and cell death
				Cellular motility, morphogenesis and
			8	intercellular interaction
-	General			Microcirculation, peripheral circulation,
7902	physiology		9	circulation dynamics and regulation
			10	Ventilation mechanics, blood gas function an
			10	respiratory control
				Gastrointestinal motility, absorption and
			11	digestion
		1		
			12	balance
			13	Blood coagulation and rheology
				Pathophysiology
			-	System physiology and physiome
				Comparative, developmental and genome physiolo
			_	Muscular physiology

(Discipline: Basic medicine)

Trees	pinie. Dasie i		lici		_	scipine. Das			are		
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Numb	Research Fie	eld	_		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
			1	Environmental physiology					1	Cell injury	
			2	Physical medicine					2	Tumors	
			3	Nutritional physiology				1	3	Genetic disorders	
			4	Adaptive and associative physiology					4	Environmental diseases	
E	Invironmental		-								
	hysiology		5	Biorhythm		L		_	5	Regenerative medicine	
^	including		6	Growth, development, and aging	790	Experimen	tal		6	Inflammation	
			7	Stress	170	pathology			7	Hemodynamic disorders	
<u>^</u>	hysical		8	Space medicine		1 00			8	Immune diseases	
	nedicine and	- H	9	Behavioral physiology				2	9	Infectious diseases	
nı	utritional							~			
pl	hysiology)		-	Biological clock						Metabolic diseases	
				Hyperthermia physiology						Pediatric pathology	
			12	Feeding regulation					12	Animal models	
			13	Sleep and arousal					1	Helminth	
				Reproductive physiology					2	Protozoa	
		_	1	Kidney					3	Arthropod vector	
			-			D					
			2	Smooth muscle and skeletal muscle		Parasitolog	sy -		4	Pathogenic animals	
			3	Gastrointestinal	791	(including			5	International health	
			4	Inflammation and immunity	/ / / 1	sanitary			6	Molecules and cells	
			5	Bioactive substance		zoology)			7	Development and genetics	
			6	Central nervous system and peripheral nerve						Epidemiology	
		- H	_					9	1 07		
00/1	Jeneral		7	Spinal cord and pain						Diagnosis and treatment	
pl	harmacology		8	Receptor, channel, transport system, and signal					10		
			Ŭ	ansduction system				1	Genomes and genetics		
			9	Cardiovascular system and hematology					2	Structure and physiology	
			-	Drug discovery and pharmacogenomics					3	Classification	
						Destariale	~~ .				
			11	Drug therapy and toxicology		Bacteriolog	зy		4	Pathogenicity	
			12	Herbal medicine and pharmacology of	791	1 (including			5	Toxins and effectors	
				natural products		mycology)			6	Drug resistance	
			1	Biomolecular medicine					7	Epidemiology	
			2	Cellular biochemistry (cellular medical chemistry)					8	Diagnosis and treatment	
				Genomic biochemistry (genomic medical chemistry)					9	Prevention and control	
G	General	- H	-					-		1	
905 m	nedical	- H	4	Developmental medicine					1	Molecules and structure	
			5	Regenerative medicine					2	Cells and replication	
CI	hemistry		6	Aging medicine					3	Organisms and pathogenicity	
				7	Higher order life sciences	7912	2 Virology			4	
		- H	8	Intracellular signaling	-	, noiogy			5	Diagnosis and treatment	
		_	_								
		- H	1	Abnormal metabolism					6	Prevention and control	
	Pathological		2	Molecular pathogenesis					7	Prions	
906 m	nedical		3	Molecular and gene diagnosis					1	Cytokines	
cl	hemistry		4	Molecular oncology					2	Signal transduction	
			5	Molecular pathogenesis of nutrition					3	Antibodies and complements	
		_	_							-	
		F	-	Medical genome science					4	Innate immunity	
		L	_	Molecular genetics					5	Acquired immunity	
				Cytogenetics					6	Mucosal immunity	
-	T	F	4	Genetic biochemistry					7	Immunological memory	
907	Iuman	- H		Genetic epidemiology	791	3 Immunolog	v		8		
g	enetics	- H-	-	Genetic diagnostics			55		9	Immune toterance and autominumty Immune surveillance and tumor immunolog	
ľ											
				Gene therapy						Immunodeficiency	
			8	Social genetics					11	Allergy and immune-related disorder	
			9	Epigenetics					12	Infection immunity	
		+		Digestive system and salivary gland						Inflammation	
		1		Urogenital and endocrine organs						Immunoregulation and transplantation	
		_							14		
				Brain and nervous system						immunology	
				Respiratory and mediastinal organs							
		2	5	Cardiovascular system	Dis	cipline: Bou	nda	r	y n	nedicine	
	_			Bone, joint, muscle, skin and sense organs	Item	Daaaanah Ei	1			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
908	Iuman	- H-	-	Blood	Numb			1	1	Bioethics	
p	athology	_	_								
ľ		L		Diagnostic pathology		Medical			2	Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Educa	
			9	Diagnostic cytopathology	800	sociology			3	Medical history	
			10	Diagnostic molecular pathology		sociology			4	Health economics	
				Diagnostic immunopathology					5	Medical behavioral science	
				Environmental pathology	L	1	1				
				Transplantation pathology							

(Discipline: Boundary medicine)

Discipline: Society medicine

Item	cipline: Bound	ar	y me	
Number	Research Field	L	<u> </u>	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Clinical pharmacology
			2	Clinical trials and ethics
			3	Pharmaceutical therapeutics
		'		Adverse drug reaction and drug interaction
	1	'		
	1	'		Drug transport mechanism
		'		Pharmacogenomics
	Amplied	'	7	Clinical isotope pharmacy
	Applied	'		Medical devices and pharmacy
·	pharmacology	'		Drug metabolic enzyme and tranporter
	1	'		Imaging
		'		0 0
	1	'		Research using human tissue
	1	'		Drug dependence and drug sensitivity
		'	13	Genetic diagnosis and gene therapy
	1	'		Drug delivery
	1	'		Pharmacoepidemiology
		۲		Clinical laboratory medicine
		'		
	1	[]		Clinical pathology
	1	1		Clinical chemistry
		'	4	Immunology and serology
2000	Laboratory	'	5	Clinical laboratory system
8003	medicine	F		Genetic testing
	mearchie	'		Clinical microbiology
	1	<u> </u> '		
		2		Laboratory oncology
	1	'		Clinical hematology
	l		10	Physiological laboratory testing
		Γ		
		'		Epidemiology of pain
	l		-	Analgesic
		'		
		'	-	Non-drug therapy
	1	'	5	Pain producing substance (PPS), Algesic substance
	l		6	Generating or exacerbating mechanism of pain
	l	1		Neural mechanism of pain
	l			Hyperalgesia
	l			
	l			Genetic factors of pain
	l	1		Development or aging factors of pain
	l			Gender difference in pain
	l		12	Pain withdrawal reflex
	l		13	Numbness, Hypesthesia
<u>۹</u> 004	Pain science	1		Nociceptor
000.	r ann science			
	l			Histopathic pain, Histotoxic pain
	1	'		Neuropathic pain, Neuralgia
	l			Psychological pain
	1	'	18	Itching, pruritus
		'		Epidemiology of itching, or pruritus
	1	'		Antipruritics
	1	'	_	*
	1	'		Itch-producing substances
		'		Generating or exacerbating mechanism of pruritus
	1	'	23	Neural mechanism of pruritus
	1	'	24	Curettage behavior
	1	'		Hyperknesis
		'		
	l			Psychological itching
	<u> </u>	L		Development or aging factors of itching
	l			Medical Physics
	l			Radiological Technology and Science
	l	1		Radiological Technology and Engineering
	l	1		Radiological Diagnostic Technology
	Medical	1		· · · ·
				Radiological Therapeutic Technology
8005	Physics and			Nuclear Medicine Physics
0002	Radiological	'	7	Medical Imaging Physics and Engineering
· 1	Technology	'		Medical Imaging Informatics
		'		Radiation Measurement Technology
	1	1		
	1	ι,		Particle Radiation Therapeutics
			11	Accelerator Engineering
				Accelerator Engineering

Item	Research Field		icu	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Research Fleid		1	Clinical epidemiology
			1 2	Clinical trial
	Epidemiology	1		
				Environmental epidemiology
				Molecular genetic epidemiology
				Epidemiology Preventive medicine
8101	and preventive			Medical examination
	medicine			
	medicine	2		Screening Clinical statistics
				Mass-screening
				0
				Health management Health promotion
				Molecular preventive medicine
				Molecular preventive medicine Molecular epidemiology
				Food sanitation
		1		Environmental health
	Hygiene and public health	2		Occupational health Environmental toxicology
				Community health
8102				Community medicine Maternal and child health
				Adult health
		2		Elderly health Global Health
				Health administration
				Health policy
				Care and welfare
		┝		Hospital management
				Medical administration
				Medical informatics
	Medical and			Quality of medical care
8103	hospital			Medical record management
	management			Risk management
				Nosocomial infection management
				Critical path
		\vdash		Forensics
				Forensic examination
	Legal			Alcohol research
8104	Legal medicine		-	Forensic odontology
	mearchie			DNA polymorphism
				Forensic pathology
	I	<u> </u>	0	i orensie pathology

Discipline: Clinical internal medicine

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
			1	Psychosomatic internal medicine		
	General		2	Stress science		
	internal		3	Oriental medicine		
8201	medicine		4	Alternative medicine		
8201	(including		5	Palliative medicine		
	psychosomati		6	General medicine		
	c medicine)		7	Primary care		
			8	Geriatrics		
	Gastroenterology	1	1	Upper gastroenterology (esophagus, stomach, duodenum)		
		2	2	Lower gastroenterology (small intestine, colon)		
8202		3		Hepatology		
		4	4	Biliary-Pancreatology		
		5	5	Digestive endoscopy		
		1	1	Clinical Cardiology		
8203	Cardiovascular	2	2	Clinical Angiology		
8205	medicine	3	3	Molecular Cardiology		
		4	4	Molecular Angiology		
8204	Respiratory organ	1	1	Clinical respirology		
0204	internal medicine	2	2	Molecular and cellular respirology		
	Kidney	1	1	Nephrology		
8205	internal		2	Hypertension		
0205	medicine	2	3	Water and electrolyte metabolism		
	medicine		4	Hemodialysis		

(Discipline: Clinical internal medicine)

Item	cipline: Clinica	11	inte	
Number	Research Field	,	1	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	Molecular pathophysiology
		2	2	Neuroimmunology
0000	X 7 1		3	Clinical molecular neurogenetics
8206	Neurology		4	Clinical neurophysiology
		3	5	Clinical neuromorphology
			6	Clinical neuropsychology
			7	Functional neuroimaging
		1	1	Disturbances of energy and carbohydrate metabolism
			2	Metabolic syndrome
8207	Metabolomics	_	3	Abnormal lipid metabolism
	Wietabolonnes	2	4	Disorder of purine metabolism
			5	Abnormal bone and calcium metabolism
			6	Metabolic electrolyte abnormality
8208	Endocrinology		1	Endocrinology
			2	Reproductive endocrinology
			1	Hematology
		1	2	Thrombosis/Hematostasis
			3	Transfusion medicine
8209	Hematology	2	4	Hematology/Oncology
			5	Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation
		3	6	Hematology/Immunology
		L	7	Immune regulation
	G 11	1	1	Connective tissue diseases
	Collagenous	L	2	Rheumatology
8210	pathology/		3	Allergology
	Allergology	2	4	Clinical immunology
			5	Inflammation
			1	Infection diagnosis
	Infectious		2	Infection therapy
	disease		3	Infection prevention
	medicine		4	International infection science
			5	Infection epidemiology
			6	Opportunistic infection
			1	Developmental pediatrics
			2	Growth and developmental medicine
		1	3	Pediatric metabolism/Nutrition
			4	Hereditary/Teratology
			5	Pediatric health
			6	Pediatric social medicine
		2	7	Pediatric neurology
			8	Pediatric endocrinology
8212	Pediatrics			Pediatric hematology
		_	10	Pediatric oncology
		3	11	Pediatric immunology/Allergy/Connective
				tissue diseases
		L		Pediatric infectious disease
				Pediatric cardiology
		4		Pediatric respirology
				Pediatric nephrology/Urology
	ļ	⊢		Pediatric gastroenterology
			1	Prenatal diagnosis
	Embryonic/		2	Fetal medicine
8213	Neonatal		3	Teratology
	medicine		4	Neonatal medicine
		L	5	Premature baby medicine
			1	Skin diagnostics
		1	2	Mechanisms of skin diseases
		Ĺ	3	Cutaneous physiology and biology
			4	Laser/photobiology
8214	Dermatology		5	Dermatologic oncology
			6	Pigment cell biology
		2	7	Cutaneous immunology and inflammation
			8	Infectious diseases
			-	
			9	Regenerative dermatology Skin genetics

(Dis	(Discipline: Clinical internal medicine)							
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
		1	1	Psychopharmacology				
		1	2	Clinical molecular genetics				
	Development		3	Psychophysiology				
		2	4	Psychopathology				
			5	Geriatric psychiatry				
8215	Psychiatric		6	Social psychiatry				
	science		7	Child and adolescence psychiatry				
		3	8	Forensic psychiatry				
		3	9	Neuropsychology				
			10	Liaison psychiatry				
				Psychiatric rehabilitation				
			1	Medical imaging (including diagnostic radiology)				
		1	2	X-Ray/CT				
			3	Ultrasonography				
			4	Radiopharmaceuticals/Contrast medium				
		2	5	Magnetic resonance imaging				
			6	Radiation protection and safety management				
			7	Medical imaging technology				
			8	Nuclear medicine (including PET)				
			9	Interventional radiology				
	Radiation		10	Angioplasty/Osteoplasty/Vascular embolization				
8216	science		11	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA)/Stent				
	science	3	11	treatment/Reserver treatment				
			12	Hyperthermia				
			13	Ultrasound therapy				
			14	Radiation emergency medicine				
			15	Medical radiation biology				
			16	Therapeutic radiology				
			17	Radiation oncology				
		4	18	Radiotherapy physics				
				Radiotherapy biology				
			20	Particle beam therapy				

Discipline: Clinical surgery

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	General surgery
			2	Transplant surgery
		1	3	Artificial organs science
	General		4	Endoscopic surgery
8301	~		5	Robotic surgery
	surgery		6	Experimental surgery
		2	7	Endocrine surgery
		2	8	Breast surgery
			9	Surgical metabolism and nutrition
		1	1	Esophageal surgery
		1	2	Gastroduodenal surgery
	Digestive	2	3	Colorectal surgery
8302	surgery	3	4	Hepatic surgery
	surgery		5	Surgery for spleen and portal vein
			6	Biliary surgery
		-	7	Pancreatic surgery
			1	Coronary surgery
		1	2	Heart valve surgery
		1	3	Surgery in cardiomyopathy
8303	Cardiovascular		4	Congenital cardiovascular surgery
8505	surgery		5	Aortic surgery
		2	6	Peripheral vascular surgery
		2	7	Phlebosurgery
			8	Lymphology
		1	1	Lung surgery
	Respiratory		2	Tracheal surgery
8304	surgery	2	3	Mediastinal surgery
	Surgery	2	4	Pleural surgery
			5	Chest wall surgery

(Discipline: Clinical surgery)

Number			6	gery)
	Research Field	L		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Neurotrauma
		1	2	Cerebrovascular disorders
				Neuro-endovascular surgery
				Experimental neurosurgery
		2	5	Neuro-oncology
8305	Neurosurgery			Diagnostic neuroimaging
			7	Functional neurosurgery
		3		Pediatric neurosurgery
			9	Spinal cord/Spinal diseases
				Neurosurgical instruments
				Stereotactic radiosurgery
		1	1	Spinal disorders
		1	2	Muscle/Nerve disorders
				Physical therapy and rehabilitation science
			4	Bone and soft tissue tumors
8306	Orthopaedic	2	5	Limb reconstruction surgery
8300	surgery			Pediatric orthopaedics
				Musculoskeletal traumatology
			8	Joint disorders Rheumatic diseases
		3	9	
				Bone and cartilage metabolism
				Sports medicine
		1	1	Anesthesiology
8307	Anesthesiology	2	2	Anesthesiology and Resuscitology
			3	Perioperative management
		3	4	Pain management
		1	1	Oncology
			2	Neurourology and Urodynamics Infectious diseases
		2	4	
8208	Urology	2	4	Regenerative medicine
8308	Utology	3	6	Regenerative medicine
				Teratology Adrenal surgery
			7 8	
			9	Kidney transplantation Andrology
		H	1	Obstetrics
	Obstetrics	1	2	Reproductive medicine
8309			3	Gynecology
0507	gynecology	2	4	Gynecologic oncology
	gynecology		-	
	Syneeorogy		5	
			5	Menopause medicine
		1	1	Otology
		1	1 2	Otology Equilibrium Research
		1	1 2 3	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology
			1 2 3 4	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	1	1 2 3 4 5	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology		1 2 3 4 5 6	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 1 2	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 1 1 2 3	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 1 2 3 4	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 2 3 4 5	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology
	Otorhinolaryngology	2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology
		2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology
		2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology
		2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology
		2 3 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular phology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology
		2 3 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology Ocular microbiology/Infectious diseases
		2 3 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	OtologyEquilibrium ResearchAudiologyRhinologyRhinologyAllergologySkull Base SurgeryStomato-pharyngologyLaryngologyBroncho-esophagologyHead and Neck SurgeryClinical researchEpidemiology studySocial medicineOcular biochemistry and molecular biologyOcular cell biologyOcular histologyOcular pathologyOcular pharmacologyOcular phologyOcular immunologyOcular microbiology/Infectious diseasesScience orthoptic
		2 3 1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Otology Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology Ocular microbiology/Infectious diseases

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Pediatric digestive surgery
	Pediatric		2	Fetal surgery
8312			3	Pediatric urology
	surgery		4	Pediatric chest surgery
			5	Pediatric oncology
			1	Reconstructive surgery
	Plastic surgery		2	Wound healing science
8313			3	Microsurgery
			4	Tissue culture/Transplantation
			5	Regenerative medicine
			1	Intensive care medicine
	Emorgonov		2	Trauma surgery
8314	Emergency medicine		3	Emergency resuscitation science
	medicine		4	Acute toxicology
			5	Disaster medicine

Discipline: Dentistry

Item	ipine. Dentist	<u>J</u>		
Number	Research Field	_		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	Morphological		1	Oral anatomy (including histology/embryology)
8401	basic dentistry		2	Oral pathology
	,		3	Oral bacteriology
	Functional		1	Oral physiology
8402	basic dentistry		2	Oral biochemistry
	basic dentistry		3	Dental pharmacology
	Pathobiological		1	Experimental oncology
8403	dentistry/		2	Immunity/Infection/Inflammation
8405	Dental		3	General dental radiology
	radiology		4	Oral and maxillofacial diagnostic radiology
8404	Conservative		1	Operative dentistry
6404	dentistry		2	Endodontology
			1	General prosthodontics
	Prosthodontics/	1	2	Removable denture prosthodontics
	Dental	1	3	Fixed partial denture prosthodontics
8405	materials		4	Oral and maxillofacial prosthetics
	science and		5	Stomatognathic function
	engineering	2	6	Dental engineering
			7	Dental materials science
	Dental engineering/		1	Biomaterials science
8406	Regenerative dentistry		2	Regenerative dentistry
			3	Oral implantology
		1	1	Oral and maxillofacial surgery
	Cumai a a 1	2	2	Clinical oncology
8407	Surgical		3	Dental anesthesiology
	dentistry	3	4	Laboratory medicine
			5	Oral maxillofacial reconstructive surgery
	Orthodontics/	1	1	Orthodontics
0 4 0 0	Pediatric		2	Pediatric dentistry
8408		2	3	Pediatric oral health science
	dentistry		4	Stomatognathic function and mechanics
			1	Pathogenesis and diagnosis
0.400			2	Periodontics
8409	Periodontology		3	Periodontal tissue engineering
			4	Preventive periodontology
			1	Dental hygiene (including public hygiene/nutrition)
		1	2	Preventive dentistry
	a · 1		3	Oral health administration and management
8410	Social		4	Forensic odontology
	dentistry		5	Gerodontics
		2	6	Psychosomatic medicine dentistry
			7	Dental education
L	1	-	<u> </u>	

Discipline: Nursing

	F ·····	0		
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Nursing philosophy
8501		1	2	Nursing ethics
		1	3	Nursing art
9501	Fundamental		4	History of nursing
8501	nursing	2	5	Nursing education
			6	Nursing management
		3	7	Nursing policy/Administration
			8	Disaster nursing
			1	Critical care/Emergency nursing
		1	2	Perioperative nursing
8502	Clinical		3	Adult nursing (chronic)
8302	nursing		4	Rehabilitation nursing
		2	5	Tarminal care
			6	Oncology nursing
	Lifelone	1	1	Family health nursing
8503	Lifelong developmental	1	2	Maternal/Women's health nursing
8505	nursing	2	3	Midwifery
	nursnig	2	4	Child health nursing
		1	1	Gerontological nursing
		1	2	Rehabilitation nursing
8504	Gerontological		3	Psychiatric/Mental health nursing
0504	nursing	2	4	Home care nursing
		2	5	Visiting nursing
			6	Family health nursing
	Community	1	1	Community health nursing
8505	health	1	2	Occupational and environmental health nursing
0505	nursing	2	3	Public health nursing
	nursnig	2	4	School nursing

Attached Table 4 Generative Research Fields

This table applies only to the screening division "Generative Research Fields" within the categories "Scientific Research (B)" and "Scientific Research (C)."

The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is fixed as three years, beginning with the first fiscal year when the area is established. In the first fiscal year of solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.

OFields Designated for FY2017 Recruitment

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Conflict Studies	Conflicts can be seen as practically universal in human society. They occur at many different levels, from discord within families or tensions between individuals to confrontations or disputes within or between organizations and communities, or even wars between nations. In recent years it has been pointed out in many contexts that the form and nature of conflicts are undergoing transformation. International conflicts, for example, used to mean violent clashes between states, whereas today they are more likely to involve non-state players on one side of the conflict, or cyber-terror attacks that inflict serious damage without direct violence. Domestically, class and ideology based conflicts, such as labor-management disputes, have become less frequent, while generational and gender conflicts are more common; and problems in school and at home, such as bullying and exclusion, have grown all too frequent. Meanwhile, in some developed countries that accepted a large influx of immigrants and refugees in the latter half of the 20th century, tensions have come to the fore between those advocating multiculturalism and those reacting against it. The advance of technology has also significantly changed the nature of modern conflicts. The popularity of social networking services (SNS), for example, facilitates personal attacks on specific individuals and hate speech, raising major questions about the ethics of personally hurtful actions. Among state-of-the-art military technologies, there are some that question to the core the justice and injustice of violence and war. Another characteristic of modern conflicts is the difficulty of creating institutions and norms for resolving them, even though they have brought about many kinds of human rights infringements. In the international arena, the shifting power balance has made it impossible to ignore the rise of new claims that do not necessarily resonate with existing international norms of Western European origin. The spread of information resulting from globalization and f		FY2015 FY2017

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Transition State Control	Transition states of chemical reactions in which bonds are broken and formed correspond to saddle points on the potential energy surface of a system. These states determine the rate of the chemical reactions and the selectivity of the products formed. Methods for analyzing these transition states, however, have been limited to assessment of indirect information such as measurements of reaction rate or identification of reaction intermediates, theoretical chemistry evaluation of transition states, or ultrafast spectroscopic measurement of transition states in limited systems. In this context, new approaches are being taken recently from a materials science standpoint, in the search for methods of controlling chemical reactions and material transformation methods. It is now becoming possible to study the transition processes of material transformation from a variety of perspectives both experimentally and theoretically, with transition states of chemical reactions being central to the research. Against the backdrop of these academic trends, the control of transition states of chemical reactions, and on the rate and product selectivity of enzymatic reactions, being carried out mainly in the disciplines of chemistry and biology. The creation of materials from chemical sciences, and agriculture as it is deeply involved in issues related to energy, food, medicine, and environment. To develop chemical reactions with high utility value, attention must be paid to the control and design of transition states in a variety of basic chemical reactions and macromolecular chemical reactions, and their extension to multi-step and multicomponent chemical reactions and to biorelated chemical reactions. In this way, the kinetic aspects of chemical reactions can be clarified, leading to the development of new methodologies for highly efficient and highly selective reactions under less restrictive conditions. Transition State control is a new generative research field encompassing not only chemical and biological approaches for synt	N005	
Constructive Systems Biology	science, aimed at clarifying transition states. Current biology research relies mainly on an element reduction approach for identifying the components of living organisms at the molecular level and clarifying the functions generated through their inter-molecular interaction. In the process, researchers have accumulated a considerable amount of genome information and knowledge on the molecules that make up cells, and their functions. Systems biology has developed as an approach as well, treating living organisms as systems and seeking to determine the dynamics and control networks resulting from interaction among their components. Also proposed is integrative biology, which seeks a deeper understanding of living organisms by integrating and reconstituting their various elements. In addressing the question, "What is life?", however, research has not yet advanced adequately regarding the mechanisms by which spontaneous formation of order takes place, or the process by which forms and functions are created through self-organization. Constructive Systems Biology is a generative research field characterized by the effort to elucidate the mechanisms and principles underlying the generation of cells, organs, and multicellular organisms. Attempting to go beyond the limitations of an element reduction approach in clarifying these mechanisms, this new field takes up verifiable hypotheses based on free concepts not tied to any existing discipline, and seeks to develop methods for verifying these hypotheses. It takes a structural approach to understanding the natural laws by which living organisms are constructed as systems, starting from the elementary processes in formation of cells and individuals, and the interactions among these cells and individuals. Constructive Systems Biology is not simply concerned with creating functions that mimic living organisms. The emphasis is rather on research that elucidates the generative principles and mechanisms of living organisms and their components, and that s	N006	FY2015 - FY2017

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Global Studies	As full-scale globalization started to take place at the turn of the 20th and 21st centuries, it gave rise to many issues that can be solved only by analyzing them globally, that is, as global issues. Among them are global warming and various environmental issues, infectious diseases, food shortages and overpopulation, competition for resources, humanitarian intervention, clash of civilizations, friction over the emergence and acceptance of immigrants and refugees, handling of property rights on the internet and the explosion of information, and the widening gap between rich and poor both domestically and globally. Characteristic of most global issues is the difficulty of logically linking their cause and effect, since those who benefit and those who suffer the burdens often do not correspond in time or space. That is, as issues with causes and effects spanning the globe, their existence is hard to recognize. Existing approaches to these issues, which tend to start their analysis from local units or national frameworks, are not adequate, since partial optimization does not necessarily lead to optimization of the whole. Instead, new global approaches are needed. In proposing such an approach, attention must be paid to a number of points. For example, what spatial scale should be adopted? What roles are played by the borders (gaps) created by legal systems, culture, language, life style and other institutions at the social, economic, political, cultural, and life style dimension? And what are effective means for encouraging communication that can cross these borders or bridge these gaps? It must further be kept in mind that globalization is not a priori justified or inevitable. The field of Global Studies thus includes the dimension of recognition and interpretation, dealing with a variety of questions such as the good and bad brought about by globalization, how to assess its legitimacy, and whether alternative forms of globalization are conceivable. This generative research field is not limited to studying the p	Number N007	Solicitation
Intensification of Artifact Systems	Examples of manmade (artifact) systems being properly designed initially but proving inadequate with the passage of time or spatial expansion, due to external (environmental) or internal causes, are too numerous to list. This phenomenon can be seen as arising because a solution partially optimized on a certain temporal or spatial level did not coincide with the required overall optimization solution. In some cases, the passage of time or spatial expansion leaves no choice but to rebuild the entire system anew. When this is not readily feasible, however, the existing system must be "intensified." Here "intensification" means modifying a system to make it better suited to the newly defined system objectives. Concepts proposed up to now for intensification of artifact systems include robustness (ability to withstand turbulence), flexibility (ability to mitigate and overcome impacts), resiliency (ability to fulfill the purpose even with major state changes), and plasticity (ability to transform and adapt to the changing environment). These are now being taken up in various research fields. The academic field for addressing these areas comprehensively, however, is still in its infancy. A major feature of modern artifact systems is the unpredictability of the overall system behavior, as the huge scale and complexity make it difficult to grasp all the interactions among elements. Intensification of a system requires consideration both of the time scale on which the system renovation will occur and of the spatial scale for going from individual elements to the whole. In this situation, we need to utilize partial optimization solutions as the starting points to rationally derive the required overall optimization solution. The problem of sustainability we currently face came about because the partial optimization solutions initially proposed to fit contemporary society could not become overall solutions to satisfy the scope of the requirements posed by the expansion of time and space. We are said to be at the point where	N008	FY2016 FY2018

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Complex Systems Disease Theory	Advances in evidence-based medicine and translational medicine are on the way to establishing modern medical systems in which knowledge from many years of experience and experimental research are combined with accumulated technologies to achieve an integrated, systematic "bench-to- bedside" approach. At the same time, reductive searches are taking place for disease-related factors that may serve as potential therapeutic targets, and research is being carried out into preventive measures and therapies that target these factors. Analysis of the millions of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the human genome and other related studies have led to a dramatic advance in the ability to identify genomic regions associated with diseases. This information, however, merely indicates a statistical relationship and does not necessarily explain the onset and pathological progression of diseases. The findings are therefore limited in their ability to predict how diseases manifest themselves and progress. Meanwhile, noninvasive examination of blood, urine, saliva, and other biological samples is becoming standard, while imaging technology has made a range of previously unobtainable data available for ongoing analysis in real time. The concept of complex systems is a mathematical science notion. When this is applied to prediction of disease onset, we find that diseases are caused by numerous factors and cannot be predicted simply by assembling the natures of each factor. Given "the repeated spontaneous creation and maintenance of order" realized by each individual, however, it might be possible to predict diseases by analyzing the processes leading to the onset of disease in large numbers of individuals and matching the results to specific individuals. This field, in other words, seeks to take advantage of our ability today to obtain information ranging from metabolism and signal transmission to networks of gene expression, in real time as to how human beings as complex systems maintain dynamic homeostasis at each level	N009	FY2016 FY2018
Orality and Society	Orality is a concept typically contrasted with literacy. Whereas literacy refers to the culture of letters and the world of written language, orality means the culture of the voice and the world of spoken language. This research field is, however, not limited narrowly to the the spoken language, but looks for a more extended concept of orality, that is, social relations characterized by co-presence. Face-to-face relationships such as parenting, nursing and clinical care, and casual or intimate conversations are examples of co-presence. Even though oral communication is the core, an important role is played by physical interactions that cannot be reduced to conversation alone. Orality further encompasses the ability to understand the other person's feelings from voice, facial expression, gestures, and narrative, to suggest that he or she is looked after, and to sustain co- presence. Accordingly, orality goes beyond conversation and other vocal communication and oral culture, but with the implication of co-presence and empathic abilities, to include gestures, physical expressions, sign language, emotions and affect, care, narrative therapy, life story, oral history, performance art, collective memory, and other such elements. Nor is it limited to human beings, as it includes also the vocal and physical communications of animals and the relationships between human beings and animals. Today, with the advance of media technologies such as SNS and mobile phones, the nature of co- presence having orality as its core is undergoing major changes. Our social activities have expanded greatly in scope and become more convenient. Attention is further being directed to progress in modern technologies for assisting with research on orality as co-presence (voice and image sensing and analysis technologies, SNS recording, content analysis, mining, etc.) and technologies applying such research results (nursing care robots, machine translation, multimodal conversation, etc.). There are at the same time arguments that the spread o	N010	FY2017 FY2019

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Agricultural Resources for the Next Generation	Primary industry used to refer to economic activities based on sustainable use of abundant local natural and agricultural resources. More recently, however, due to market mechanisms that promote myopic pursuit of productivity and profitability, the concentration of resources in specific sectors and uniformity of resource-using industries have economically impoverished primary industries as a whole and substantially diminished the sustainability of local communities. For example, while humans in the past cultivated thousands of plant varieties for food, the pursuit of economic rationality for increasing food production and overcoming starvation have led to a decline in the number of varieties of farm products and a loss of biodiversity. Similar trends can be seen in all kinds of agricultural resources in the forestry, fishery, and livestock industries. The loss of biodiversity and the trend toward uniform use of agricultural resources (the trend to monoculture) have resulted in deterioration of the soil, reduction of productivity in agricultural lands, and an increase in the risk of disaster. Moreover, increasing urban populations and policies favoring convenience, combined with the loss of diversity in agricultural resource utilization, have led to the decline of self-sustained and diverse local communities. To create a sustainable society, in addition to a reconsideration of economic policies, research will need to be conducted from a long-term perspective, based on science, on the prospects for new uses of agricultural resources for the next generation. A iming to create a sustainable society, this generative research field seeks to develop a field that comprehensively promotes research addressing a range of topics including (a) restoring diversity of agricultural resources and promoting technical innovations in the agriculture, forestry, fishery, livestock, fermentation and other industries (to be addressed through basic research); and (d) social and institutional systems that leverage these research finding		FY2017 FY2019

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
The Information Society and Trust	With the rapid evolution of the information and communication fields, huge amounts of sensing information are being generated on networks of computers, sensors and other devices and are being for combining people and things in real space, new services are being created that contribute to people's daily life, socio-economic activity, education and research activity, and administrative activity, moving us toward a new information society in which large numbers of people use these services as social infrastructure. To ensure sound advancement of the information society, it will be important to ensure trust without hindering the ubiquity of information and communication. Since long ago, connections between people have grown into organizations, markets, and society, and trust has been built on the foundation of personal relationships. That alone, however, is not sufficient for building trust in a society extending over networks of unseen faces, where various social problems have arisen concerning security and privacy. It is not easy to achieve trust in the information society, where multi-stakeholders exist. In many case: the preconditions for trust are not clearly defined among the people, organizations, services, systems and other constituent elements, namely, who (or what) is to trust what to what extent. Seen from individual elements or in the aggregate, often it is not clear how trust is realized. Objective measures and methods for evaluation of trust, as well as methods for properly designing and realizing trust based on a variety of constraints, have not been established, nor have methods for strengthening society's efforts to ensure trustworthiness of the target services and systems. In many different fields of sociely, including manufacturing, farming, commerce, finance, logistics, transportation, tourism, social services, healthcare, education, disaster prevention, energy conservation, and environmental improvement, the ability to combine and make use of various information obtained from people and things	N012	FY2017 — FY2019

Attached Table 5 The area of research for the screening of Challenging Research (tentative for the FY 2017 application)

This Table is only applicable to applications and screening of the FY 2017 Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)

1 : Philosophy, Art, and related fields
2 : Literature, Linguistics, and related fields
3 : History, Archaeology, Museology, and related fields
4 : Geography, Cultural anthropology, Folklore, and related fields
5 : Law and related fields
6 : Political Science and related fields
7 : Economics, Business Administration, and related fields
8 : Sociology and related fields
9: Education and related fields
10 : Psychology and related fields
11 : Algebra, Geometry, and related fields
12 : Analysis, Applied mathematics, and related fields
13 : Condensed matter physics and related fields
14 : Plasma science and related fields
15 : Particle-, Nuclear-, Astro-physics, and related fields
16 : Astronomy and related fields
17 : Earth and planetary science and related fields
18 : Mechanics of materials, Production engineering, Design engineering, and related fields
19 : Fluid engineering, Thermal engineering, and related fields
20 : Mechanical dynamics, Robotics, and related fields
21 : Electrical and electronic engineering and related fields
22 : Civil engineering and related fields
23 : Architecture, Building engineering, and related fields
24 : Aerospace engineering, Naval and maritime engineering, and related fields
25 : Social systems engineering, Safety engineering, Disaster prevention engineering, and related fields
26 : Materials engineering and related fields
27 : Chemical engineering and related fields
28 : Nano/Micro science and related fields
29 : Applied condensed matter physics and related fields
30 : Applied physics and engineering and related fields
31 : Nuclear engineering, Earth resources engineering, Energy engineering, and related fields
32 : Physical chemistry, Functional solid state chemistry, and related fields
33 : Organic chemistry and related fields
34 : Inorganic/Coordination chemistry, Analytical chemistry, and related fields

- 35 : Polymer, Organic materials, and related fields
- 36 : Inorganic materials chemistry, Energy-related chemistry, and related fields
- 37 : Biomolecular chemistry and related fields

38 : Agricultural chemistry and related fields

39 : Agricultural and Environmental Biology and related fields

40 : Forestry and Forest Products Science, Applied aquatic science, and related fields

41 : Agricultural economics and rural sociology, Agricultural Engineering, and related fields

42 : Veterinary medical science, Animal science, and related fields

43 : Molecular and Genome biology and related fields

44 : Biology of Cells to Organisms, and related fields

45 : Ecology and Evolution (including anthropology), and related fields

46 : Neuroscience and related fields

47 : Pharmaceutical Sciences and related fields

48 : Biomedical structure and function and related fields

49 : Pathology, Infection/Immunology, and related fields

50 : Tumor biology and related fields

51 : Brain sciences and related fields

52 : General internal medicine and related fields

53 : Organ-based internal medicine and related fields

54 : Internal medicine of the bio-information integration and related fields

55 : Surgery of the organs maintaining homeostasis and related fields

56 : Surgery related to the biological and sensory functions and related fields

57 : Oral Science and related fields

58 : Society medicine, Nursing, and related fields

59 : Health science and related fields

60 : Information science, computer engineering, and related fields

61 : Human informatics and related fields

62 : Applied informatics and related fields

63 : Environmental analyses and evaluation and related fields

64 : Environmental conservation measure and related fields

65 : Biomedical engineering and related fields

*The area of research for the screening of Challenging Research (tentative for the FY 2017 application) are tentative screening categories for this FY only. For the screening of FY 2018 (call for applications planned in September 2017) will be conducted in the medium category after an official decision. Furthermore, a new screening category table (including medium category) is currently being considered based on the "suggestions regarding" Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI) Screening System Revision 2018"". For the current proposal for the new screening areas please consult the MEXT website at http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/shinkou/hojyo/1370049.htm

4. Concerning participation in a Research Ethics Education Course etc.

Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators taking part in research funded by KAKENHI, have to do the following concerning the Ethics Education in Research Training Session, before application of a new research project to the FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research.

Furthermore, if you have taken part in a Research Ethics Education Course etc. in the past, or have changed research institutes after taking part in a Research Ethics Education Course etc. please make sure to check your research institute's Research Ethics Education Course etc. carefully.

[Obligations of the Principal Investigator]

- Read and complete the teaching materials concerning the Ethics Education and Research Training Session (For the Sound Development of Science-The Attitude of a Conscientious Scientist- "For the Sound Development of Science" Editorial Committee, E-Learning Course on Research Ethics [eL CoRE], CITI Japan e-learning program, etc.) or participating in the Ethics Education in Research Training Session based on the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research(Adopted August 26, 2014 by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)).
- · Concerning the Co-Investigator
 - ①Receive a "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha), " that states that they will "Participate in an Ethics Education in Research Training Session before the application of the current research project"
 - ⁽²⁾Confirm that the Co-Investigator has participated in an Ethics Education in Research Training Session before the application.

[Obligations of the Co-Investigator]

- Submit a "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)" that states that they will "Participate in an Ethics Education in Research Training Session before the application of the current research project" to the Principal Investigator
- Read and complete the teaching materials concerning Ethics Education and Research Training Session (For the Sound Development of Science-The Attitude of a Conscientious Scientist - "For the Sound Development of Science" Editorial Committee, E-Learning Course on Research Ethics [eL CoRE], CITI Japan e-learning program, etc.) or participating in the Ethics Education in
- Research Training Session based on the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research(Adopted August 26, 2014 by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)) .
- After participating in an Ethics Education and Research Training Session, report the participation in an Ethics Education and Research Training Session to the Principal Investigator before the application.

*Participation in an Ethics Education and Research Training Session of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator will be confirmed through the JSPS Electronic Application System.

IV. Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted

1. On the handling of research projects that are scheduled to be continued in FY2017 (hereinafter called "continued research projects").

It is not necessary to submit application forms for continued research projects. However, in order to receive KAKENHI, it is necessary to prepare and to submit the necessary documents, like the grant application form, after receiving a notification of the informal decision to grant the funding.

Moreover, as a general rule, it is not possible to decline a continued research project and to apply for a new research project. However, the applicant should verify that, depending of the research category, the handling of research projects will be as mentioned below.

(1) Specially Promoted Research

1) If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project.

If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project, he/she needs to submit the application forms. Because the application procedure is the same as for "Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)" (see page 42), the applicant should verify it. Furthermore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, he or she should select the same area as when he or she was accepted for the Desired Area for Screening.

Moreover, since, in this case, the application needs to be screened again, it may happen that the change will not be recognized and that the amount of the budget to be granted will not be granted from FY2017 on.

To be specific, a significant change to the research project includes (1) a change to the purpose of the research or a change to the title of the proposed project, (2) a change to the annual plan of the budget that is scheduled to be funded from FY2017 (except a change to the annual plan of the budget making use of the Adjustment Funds), (3) an increase or a reduction of the budget, and a shortening of the research period, etc. Please consult in advance with the Scientific Research Aid Division II of the Department of Research Projects, in order to know whether the change the applicant wants to make falls under these categories (see "Inquiries").

(2) Research categories except Specially Promoted Research

1) If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project.

Concerning research fields excluding "Generative Research Field" for Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C), if the applicant would like to make significant changes in the

research project, he/she needs to submit the application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid). For specifics concerning the application procedure, the applicant should verify "Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)" (cf. p.42). Moreover, as a general rule, applications for an increase of the budget for continued research projects are not accepted.

In addition, with regard to KAKENHI (its Multi-year Fund portion), the fund-based-grant type of KAKENHI (its Partial Multi-year Fund portion) and KAKENHI (its portion based on the Series of Single-year Grants) using the Adjustment Funds, applicants are allowed to make changes to the annual plan of the research budget, depending on the needs of the research. Therefore, even if changes are made to the annual plan of the research budget, they do not constitute significant changes in the research project scheduled to be granted in FY2017 and thereafter.

Since, if the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project, the application needs to be screened again, it may transpire that the change will not be recognized and that the amount of the budget scheduled to be granted will not be granted from FY2017 on. Therefore, the applicant should consult in advance with the Research Aid Division I of the Department of Research Programs, in order to know whether the change the applicant wants to make falls under these categories (see "Inquiries").

2) If the research proceeded beyond expectation, and the original attainment targets of the continued research project have already been reached

In case the applicant changes the research category and aims for a new research development (%), because the research proceeded beyond expectation, and because the original attainment targets of the continued research project have already been reached, he or she can apply for a new research project, after submitting a Notice of Completion of Research Project and a Statement of Reason (cf. Supplementary Volume Application Forms and Data Entry)by October 21 (Friday), 2016. (Documents that arrive later will not be accepted.)

Moreover, please note that, if the content of the Statement of Reason is deemed inappropriate by the screening panel for applications for new research projects, the research project for which a new application is made becomes ineligible for screening, and that, in this case, no funding of KAKENHI from FY2017 on can be requested for the continued research project that has already been completed.

* "Cases where the applicant changes the research category and aims for a new research development" are cases where the applicant makes a change such as, for example, from "Scientific Research (C) (General)" to "Scientific Research (B) (General)". However, it also includes cases where the applicant only makes a change to the screening division, such as, for example, a change from "Scientific Research (A) (General)" to "Scientific Research (A) (Overseas Academic Research)".

2. On the Handling of Continued Research Projects in Which the Principal Investigator Has Failed to Submit the Report on the Research Achievements

In the same way as for new research projects, no KAKENHI will be funded to researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to grant the funding to the researcher in question is cancelled, that an order to return the grant is issued, <u>or that the name etc. of the research institute said researcher belongs to is disclosed to the public</u>.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

3. Concerning participation in a Research Ethics Education Course etc.

Please check carefully with the research institute you belong to concerning the participation in a Research Ethics Education Course etc.

However, in the case that a new Co-Investigator is added in FY2017 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, the Principal Investigator has to receive a "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)" from the Co-Investigator.

In that case, the Co-Investigator has to read and complete the teaching materials concerning the Research Ethics Education Course(For the Sound Development of Science - The Attitude of a Conscientious Scientist - "For the Sound Development of Science" Editorial Committee, E-Learning Course on Research Ethics [eL CoRE], CITI Japan e-learning program, etc.) or participating in the Research Ethics Education Course based on the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research (Adopted August 26, 2014 by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)) before the application (in case the funding has already been granted, before the Principal Investigator applies for approval of change for the Co-Investigator with JSPS).

V. Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution

1. Issues to Be Completed Beforehand by the "Research Institution"

(1) Requirements as a "Research Institution" and Procedures for Designation and Change In order to apply for KAKENHI, a researcher needs to belong to a "Research Institution"

Concerning the "Research Institution" cited here, the following four types of "Research Institution" have been designated as eligible in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology).

- 1) Universities and inter-university research institutions
- 2) MEXT facilities and other institutions engaged in scientific research
- 3) Technical colleges
- 4) Institutions designated by the Minister of MEXT (See Note)

(Note)

In order to become research institution, institutions not falling under 1) to 3) first need to receive the designation by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT). Therefore, institutions should consult with the Scientific Research Aid Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

Moreover, if changes in one of the following items have been scheduled, institutions that have received the designation by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and already have been recognized as research institution should promptly report the content of these changes to the Scientific Research Aid Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

- A) abolition or dissolution of the research institution,
- B) name and address of the research institution, and name of the representative,
- C) matters concerning laws, regulations, endowment acts and other rules that prescribe the purpose of establishment, the business content, and the internal organization of the research institution.

Moreover, researchers who belong to such institutions should consider that, in order to conduct research activities using KAKENHI, the research institution should meet the requirements mentioned below.

(Requirements)

- A) if a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question,
- B) if a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of KAKENHI.

(2) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply of the Affiliated Researcher

Researchers who try to apply for KAKENHI, should meet the requirements 1 and 2 below.

Therefore, they should sufficiently verify these requirements with the research institution.

If JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) meet the following application requirements at

their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they can also apply for a part of the research categories other than "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)". (Cf. "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".) In this case, the research institution should operate in a way that it recognizes applications where the research period exceeds the period of JSPS support.

Moreover, research institutions should bear in mind that JSPS Research Fellows (DC) and Overseas JSPS Fellows, graduate students or other students cannot apply, even if they hold a position in which they conduct research activities in the research institution to which they belong or in another research institution.

Researchers who try to apply for KAKENHI, should meet the Eligibility to Apply. (see page 25)

 At the time of the application, a person needs to be recognized by the research institution to which he or she belongs to be a researcher who meets the requirements A), B) and C) below, and needs to be a researcher whose Researcher Information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

(Requirements)

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (this does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student. (However, this does not apply to persons who hold a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g. university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and those who also have a student status.)
- ② A person should not fall under "Not eligible for receipt of funding" in FY2017, because he or she committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receiving of grants or fraudulent acts of/with KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

Research grant employees, as a rule, need to concentrate on their employment related work according to their employment contract. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to their employment related work, they cannot apply for KAKENHI themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using KAKENHI on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for KAKENHI, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution. In this case, they can apply as a Principal Investigator, and they can also become Co-Investigators

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides their employment related work.
- The employment related work and the work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

(3) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

Individuals other than the Principal Investigator who try to apply, being the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who make up the Project Members should be individuals of whom the researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Regarding the registration (renewal) of the researcher information necessary when applying, the person in charge in the research institution to which the researcher belongs should perform the procedures using e-Rad. (if there is any item, such as the institution, the position, or others, that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in the researcher list of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on the researcher list.)

For specifics on the method of registration, the research institution should verify the "Manual for Research Institutions to which the Researchers belong (for Research Institution Office Representatives and for Research Institution Office Workers)".

Moreover, concerning the registration of the researcher information in e-Rad, there is no registration period (deadline). Therefore, registration is possible at any time.

However, since Proposals for Grant-in-Aid will not be accepted after the deadline for submission of application documents, applicants should complete the registration (the renewal) of the researcher information early, in order to have sufficient time to submit (send) them.

In order not to negatively affect the compilation of the applications within the research institution, when completing the applications, the research institution should perform the various procedures (including the procedures within the research institution), positioning this specific procedure as one of the important procedures to be performed by the research institution.

(Reference) On "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"

- (1) Researchers who did not apply for this grant category because they became eligible to apply for a Grant-in-Aid after the 7 November 2016 deadline for applications under the below-listed (*) categories, openly solicited by MEXT and JSPS from September 2016.
- (2) Researchers who were unable to apply for the below-listed (*) grant categories openly solicited by MEXT and JSPS in September 2016 because they were on leave for child birth and/or infant raising in FY 2016.

The "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" is aimed at supporting persons who cannot apply for the call for proposals this time, such as researchers who have just been employed by their research institutions, researchers who return from childcare leave or other kinds of leave, or other researchers. The FY2017 call for proposals for this research category is scheduled to be issued in March 2017. Eligibility to apply is as follows:

(Applicants should verify the details in the Application Procedures scheduled to be released in March 2017.)

(Applicants should verify the details in the Application Procedures scheduled to be released in March 2017.) The research institution is responsible for conducting the registration of the researcher information and other matters in e-Rad. Therefore, applicants should bear this in mind when registering researcher information that may come to fall under the above-mentioned point ① or when carrying out other procedures.

- (*) Among the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research for FY2017 there are "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists".
- (Note) Concerning JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD), even if they satisfy the above application conditions, they cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up".

(4) Verification of the ID and the Password of the Researcher Belonging to the Research Institution

In order to apply for KAKENHI, researchers should perform the procedures, by accessing the "Electronic Application System", he or she should retain the ID and the Password for e-Rad.

For this reason, the research institution should verify whether researchers who are scheduling to apply have an ID and a Password, or not.

In the case where there is a researcher who has scheduled to apply and who has neither ID nor Password, the research institution should provide him or her with an ID or password in accordance with the following procedure.

 In order to provide the researcher with an ID and a Password, the research institution needs to have an ID and a Password for use of the research institution. If the research institution has not yet obtained them, it should first of all download a registration form from the e-Rad Portal Site, conduct a registration application in writing.

It takes approximately two weeks for the "ID and Password for use of the research institution" to arrive after registration application the "Application for Use of the Electronic Application System".

- Note 1 Please refer to "Advance Preparation when Using the System" (http://www.e-rad.go.jp/shozoku/system/index.html) on the e-Rad website for information on downloading the ID and password for e-Rad.
- **Note 2** Research institutions that already obtained an ID and a password for e-Rad issued do not need to obtain it again.
- **Note 3** It is not necessary to obtain an ID and a password for e-Rad for each research category of the KAKENHI.
- 2) After obtaining an ID and a Password for use of the research institution, the people in the research institution should provide this ID and password to the researcher who is planning to apply as a Principal Investigator. The ID and password for each researcher is issued through registration of the researcher information in e-Rad. Please refer to the "Manual for Research Institutions to which the Researchers Belong (for Research Institution Office Representatives and for Research Institution Office Workers, section "2. Researcher Information Management")" for information on the concrete way how to provide them.

- **Note 1** When providing the login ID and password, research institutions must make it known to researchers that they must strictly protect the login ID and password in order to prevent them from being disclosed to others.
- **Note 2** Once the ID and the password for the researcher have been provided they can be used, even if the research institution changes.
- Note 3 Please be sure to obtain and use the latest version of the Operation Manual.

(5) Submission of a "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)"

Because research institutions submitting KAKENHI applications must comply with the content of the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" (Revised on February 18, 2014) (hereinafter called "Guidelines"), they must set up a system of the management and audit for implementing the public research funds and report the state of implementation and other matters.

Therefore, "those research institutions which Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) applying for KAKENHI in 2016 belong to" and "those research institutions which Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of the continued research projects using KAKENHI are scheduled to belong to in FY2017" must <u>submit a</u> "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters" based on the Guidelines to the Office of Research Funding Administration of the Promotion Policy Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) by **October 4 (Tuesday)**, 2016, using e-Rad. Please be advised that, in case the report is not submitted, applications of researchers who belong to the research institution in question in the electronic system will not be considered. (Even if the "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters" based on the "Guidelines on public research expenses" or the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" has been submitted, it takes approximately one week for researchers belonging to these research institutions before they are able to apply for KAKENHI.)

If the checklist has already been submitted in April 2016 or later through e-Rad when applying for competitive funding or other kinds of funding that is allotted by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) or by independent administrative legal entities under the control of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT), it is not necessary to submit it again.

With regard to the checklist submission method, checklist forms and other matters using e-Rad, the research institution should verify the text "Concerning the Form Files 'Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters', based on the 'Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" on the webpage of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) (http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1324571.htm).

Note: When using e-Rad, one needs an ID and a Password for use of the research institution

<Inquiries>

- (Concerning forms of the guidelines and submission)
 - Office of Research Funding Administration, Promotion Policy Division, Research Promotion Bureau, Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

e-mail: kenkyuhi@mext.go.jp

URL: http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1324571.htm

(Concerning the research institute e-Rad registration)

Helpdesk of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

Tel. 0570-066-877 (Navi Dial)

- (office hours: 9:00-18:00, except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3))
- URL: http://www.e-rad.go.jp/shozoku/system/index.html
- (Time period when e-Rad is available for use)
 - Every day of the week, from 0:00 until 24:00 (in operation 24 hours a day, 365 days a year)
 - However, even during the above-mentioned time period, it may happen that the operation of e-Rad is disrupted or suspended, when maintenance and inspection is being carried out. If the operation is scheduled to be disrupted or suspended, this will be announced beforehand on the Portal Site.

(6) Submission of the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research"

Referring to the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" (Adopted by MEXT on 26 August 2014) (hereinafter: Guidelines on Fraudulent Acts), Research institutes applying for KAKENHI need to establish related provisions.

Furthermore, when applying for KAKENHI, from FY 2017 there is a need to submit a "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" (hereinafter: Checklist pertaining to the Current Status)

Therefore the "research institute to which the principal investigator or co-investigator of a new KAKENHI research project in FY 2017 belong" or the "research institution to which the principal investigator or co-investigator of a research project that will continue to receive KAKENHI in FY 2017 will belong" need to submit the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" to the MEXT Science and Technology Policy Bureau, Knowledge Infrastructure Policy Division, Office for Promotion of Correct Research by 4 October 2016 using e-Rad.

Please note that if no submission is made, the applications made by researchers belonging to said research institute cannot be admitted. Even if both the "Checklist pertaining to the Current

Status" based on the "Guidelines on Fraudulent Acts" and the "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters" based on the "Guidelines on public research expenses" are both submitted, it takes about 1 week from submission until researchers can apply for KAKENHI.

* Please note that while the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" is similar to the "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters" based on the "Guidelines on public research expenses" in that it uses e-Rad for the submission, the submission destination is different so both checklists must be submitted.

Furthermore, from 15 July 2016 MEXT communiqué onwards, when applying to competitive funds of MEXT or independent administrative institutions managed by MEXT, if the checklists were submitted at the time of application using e-Rad, there is no need to resubmit.

For information regarding the method of checklist application using e-Rad or information regarding the format, please check the MEXT homepage: "(communiqué) Regarding the submission of the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research"(Request)15 July 2016"

(URL:http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/jinzai/fusei/1374508.htm) (Website in Japanese)

Note: When using e-Rad, you need an ID and a Password for use of the research institution

<Inquiries>

(Concerning the format and submission of Guidelines on Fraudulent Acts) * Differs from the contact information for public research expenses.

Office for Promotion of Correct Research, Knowledge Infrastructure Policy Division,

Science and Technology Policy Bureau, Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

e-mail: kiban@mext.go.jp

URL : http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/jinzai/fusei/index.htm

(Concerning the research institute e-Rad registration)

The Helpdesk of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

TEL: 0570-066-877 (Navi Dial)

(office hours: 9:00-18:00, except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3))

URL: http://www.e-rad.go.jp/shozoku/system/index.html

(Time period when e-Rad is available for use)

Every day of the week, from 0:00 until 24:00 (in operation 24 hours a day, 365 days a year)

However, even during the above-mentioned time period, the operation of e-Rad may be disrupted or suspended, when maintenance and inspection is being carried out. If the operation is scheduled to be disrupted

(7)Implementation of a Research Ethics Education Course based on the "Guidelines on Fraudulent Acts"

Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators taking part in a new research project have to read and complete the teaching materials concerning the Ethics Education and Research Training Session (For the Sound Development of Science-The Attitude of a Conscientious Scientist- "For the Sound Development of Science" Editorial Committee, E-Learning Course on Research Ethics [eL CoRE], CITI Japan e-learning program, etc.) or participating in the Ethics Education in Research Training Session based on the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research (Adopted August 26, 2014 by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)) before application.

To that end, each research institution has to implement an Ethics Education in Research Training Session based on the "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research"

(8) On the Submission of the Report on the Research Achievements

The research institution to which researchers belong has to collect and submit the reports on the research achievements. If the research institution has failed, without good reason, to submit the reports on the research achievements at the end of the research period, it may happen that it is treated as indicated below. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the representative of the research institution to ensure that the report on the research achievements is submitted without fail.

 No KAKENHI will be funded to researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without good reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to grant KAKENHI to the researcher in question is cancelled, or that an order to return the grant is issued. It may also happen that information, such as the name of the research institution to which the researcher in question belongs and other data, is made public.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

(9) Obtaining Sufficient Knowledge about the Contents of the Application Procedures

The research institution should beforehand disseminate the contents of the Application Procedures to all the researchers on the campus. JSPS would especially like to request the dispersion of information on the items listed in the Application Procedures and the submission deadlines of application documents, in order to avoid potential misunderstandings.

Moreover, the Application Procedures are available on the section Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research of the JSPS website (URL:http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html). The website should be used as a reference.

2. Issues that Need to Be Verified When Compiling the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)

The contents of the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid should be verified in each research institution, and all the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid should be submitted to JSPS together. When doing so, special attention should be paid to the following points.

(1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply

It should be verified whether the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) listed in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid are persons who meet the requirements that are stipulated in the Application Procedures (see page), and also whether the researcher information is registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Moreover, on this occasion, it should certainly be verified whether the researchers who apply are not persons who have been excluded from receiving KAKENHI, due to an inappropriate use of KAKENHI.

(2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

Regarding the registration (renewal) of the researcher information necessary when applying, the person in charge in the research institution to which the researcher belongs should perform the procedures using e-Rad.

Moreover, if there is any item, such as the institution, the position, or others, that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in the researcher list of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on the researcher list. Therefore, this should be verified.

(3) Verification of the Principal Investigator

The research institution should verify whether the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who have been listed in the the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid prepared the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, after verifying the section "II. Details of the Call for Proposals", which are laid down in the Application Procedures.

(4) Verification of the Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)

For each Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) who has been listed on the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, that the Principal Investigator prepared, the research institution should check the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) that the Principal Investigator collected.

(5) Verification of the Application Forms

Applicants should verify whether the application forms for grants-in-aid are in conformity with

the prescribed format.

Moreover, the format and other matters of the application forms for each research category are as follows.

	Proposal for G	brant-in-Aid				
Research category	First part	Second part				
Research category	Application information (to be entered in the website)	Project Description File				
Specially Promoted		S-1-1 (1)				
Research (New)		S-1-1 (2)				
Specially Promoted		S-1-2				
Research (Continued)		5-1-2				
Scientific Research (S)		S-1-6				
Scientific Research (A)						
Research related to the		6.1.7				
screening panel for		S-1-7				
"General"						
Research related to the						
screening panel for		S-1-9				
"Overseas Academic		5-1-9				
Research"						
Scientific Research (B)						
Research related to the		S-1-7				
screening panel for		~ - /				
"General"						
Research related to the						
screening panel for		S-1-9				
"Overseas Academic						
Research" Research related to the						
screening panel for	To be entered in the					
"Generative Research	electronic application system	T-1-1				
Fields"						
Scientific Research (C)						
Research related to the						
screening panel for		S-1-8				
"General"						
Research related to the		[
screening panel for		T-1-2				
"Generative Research		1-1-2				
Fields"						
Challenging Research		S-1-26				
(Pioneering)	-					
Challenging Research		S-1-27				
(Exploratory)	-					
Grant-in-Aid for Young		S-1-12				
Scientists (A) Grant-in-Aid for Young	4					
Scientists (B)		S-1-13				
Continued Research	4					
Project (in the case of a						
major change in the		S-1-14				
research project)						

3. Submission and other matters of the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures

- (1) The research institution should access the "Electronic Application System", using the ID and the password for e-Rad, obtain the information of the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid (PDF files) that the Principal Investigators prepared, and verify their contents and other matters.
- (2) The research institution should perform the "approval" process on all the proposals for grant-in-aid (PDF files) that have no mistakes in their contents. (It should submit (send) the proposals for grant-in-aid (PDF files) to JSPS.) Moreover, it is not possible to make corrections or other modifications to the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) for which the research institution has already performed the "approval" process.

The deadline for the submission (sending) of the proposals for grant-in-aid is:

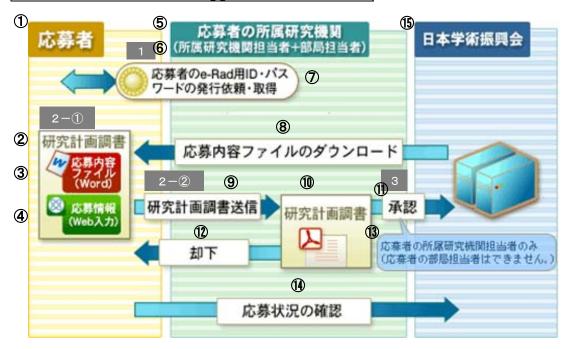
November 7 (Monday), 2016, 4:30 pm (This deadline should be observed strictly.)

- Note 1 Application documents that are submitted (sent) after this deadline will not be accepted. Therefore, the documents should be submitted (sent) well in advance.
- **Note 2** After the submission (sending) of the application documents, it is not possible to make corrections or to re-submit them.
- (3) The ID and the password which are used in the e-Rad are designed to verify the individual. Therefore, the handling and administration of them should be done carefully when carrying out the application procedures.

Moreover, an outline of the procedures for electronic application can be found below. However, for details on the operating environment, procedure, etc. of the "Electronic Application System", please refer to the "Operation Manual"

 $(URL:http://www-shinsei.jsps.go.jp/kaken/topkakenhi/shinsei_ka.html)$.

Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures



- 1 applicant
- 2 Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- ③ Project Description File (Word)
- (4) application information (to be entered in the website)
- (5) the research institution to which the applicant belongs
- (6) person in charge in the research institution + person in charge in the department
- \overline{O} request for issue and acquisition of the applicant's ID and password for e-Rad
- (8) downloading of the Project Description File
- (9) sending the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- 1 Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- (1) approval
- 12 rejection
- (3) only the person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs (The person in charge of the department of the applicant cannot make an approval.)
- (1) confirmation of the state of the application
- (15) the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS)

The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant (Principal Investigator) belongs

1 The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs issues the ID and the password to the applicant.

The applicant (Principal Investigator)

- 2-(1) The applicant accesses the "Electronic Application System", –using the ID and the password he or she received, and prepares the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file), by entering the application information (to be entered in the website) and by uploading the Project Description File (items in the attached file).
- 2-(2) If there are no mistakes in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) the applicant prepared, he

or she should submit (send) the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) to the person in charge of the research institution to which he or she belongs, by performing the "completed and submission" process.

The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant (Principal Investigator) belongs

3 By approving the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) the person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs submits (sends) it to JSPS.

Moreover, if the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) that the applicant submitted is not approved due to mistakes or other reasons, it will be rejected and the applicant will be requested to make corrections.

VI. Related Important Points etc.

1. Concerning support through Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas—Platforms for Advanced Technologies and Research Resources

In order to answer to the diverse needs of researchers of KAKENHI research projects, the Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas—Platforms for Advanced Technologies and Research Resources forms a resource and technical support platform for research (hereinafter: "Platform") with the close cooperation of related institutes with inter-university research institutes and Joint Usage / Research Centers as core institutes. Together with providing technical support towards individual research projects and providing advanced problem solving methods to researchers, it provides an integral promotion of cooperation between researchers, interdisciplinary integration, and human resources development.

Applications for technical support etc. are open for each of the platforms below where it concerns research projects carried out through KAKENHI. Researchers desiring technical support etc. from each of the platforms, are requested to check their respective websites etc. and actively apply.

* "Technical Support etc." points to the sharing of equipment with researchers from a wide range of research fields, technical support and the collecting, conservation, and providing of resources (documents, data, experiment samples, specimen, etc.), and support for conservation techniques etc.

"Advanced Technology Support Platform Program" has scientific value and an advanced nature through the combination of multiple facilities and equipment, and provides shared use of equipment and technical support to researchers in a wide variety of research areas.

"Research Platform Resource Support Program" Collects, conserves, and supplies the resources that are the basis of research (documents, data, experiment samples, specimen, etc.) and also conducts support for conservation techniques etc.

Area	Platform Name	Core Institution	Support Function
A	Platform of Advanced	National Institute	Advanced technical support and user
dva	Bioimaging Support (*)	for Physiological	training for :
anc		Sciences	 Light microscopy
ed		National Institute	Electron microscopy
Te		for Basic Biology	 Magnetic resonance imaging
chi			Imaging analysis
Advanced Technology Support Platform Program	Platform of Advanced Animal	The Institute of	Support for constructing animal
(gc	Model Support(*)	Medical Science	models, Support for pathological
S		The University of	analysis, Support for physiological
ddr		Tokyo	analysis, and Support for molecular
ort			profiling
PI	Platform for Advanced Genome	National Institute	Advanced genome analysis (de novo
atf	Science(*)	of Genetics	genome sequencing; re-sequencing
orn			for genome variation detection;
n P			analysis of transcriptome, epigenome
rog			and metagenome; ultra-high
ŗrai			sensitivity analysis for single cells,
в			single molecules, etc.; big-data
			analysis and advanced bioinformatics;
			by using of the latest facilities and
			technologies)

Area	Platform Name	Core Institution	Support Function
Researd Suppor	Platform for Integration and Sophistication of Image Information on Area Studies	National Museum of Ethnology	Digital Picture Library for Area Studies
Research Platform Support Program	Supply Platform of Short-lived Radioisotopes for Fundamental Research	Research Center for Nuclear Physics, Osaka University	Supply short-lived radioisotopes produced by accelerators for fundamental research in various scientific fields.
Resource	Platform of Supporting Cohort Study and Biospecimen Analysis (*)	The Institute of Medical Science The University of Tokyo	Support for cohort study using bioresources, Support for maintaining and utilizing human brain resources, and Support using biospecimen

Also, Committee on Promoting Collaboration in Life Sciences that functions as a general information point and coordinator across the 4 platforms marked with an (*) above is set up. (Core Institution: The Institute of Medical Science The University of Tokyo)

Each platform's website can be found in the link collection below:

URL : <u>http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/shinkou/hojyo/1367903.htm</u>

2. Concerning the Promotion of the Shared Use of Research Equipment

In "Reform of Competitive Research Funds: Towards a Sustained Output of Research Achievements (Interim Summary)" (24 June 2015 Competitive Research Fund Reform Review meeting) it was decided that, when the original research objectives were fully achieved, versatile and large equipment should, in principle, be shared.

Furthermore, in "On the Management of Research Organizations and the Introduction of a New, Unified System for the Shared Use of Research Equipment" (November 2015 Science and Technology Council Advanced Research Foundation Subcommittee), the establishment and operation of a "research equipment sharing system on the research organization level" (hereinafter: equipment sharing system) is demanded of universities and national research and development agencies etc.

With this in mind, when purchasing equipment with competitive research funds, please actively work on the use of equipment purchased with other research funds, and the purchase and shared use of equipment from several research funds where it concerns especially large and versatile equipment. Please also make ensure that sharing is possible within the rules of the said competitive research funds, and no obstacle is made to the execution of the research project.

- ○"On the Management of Research Organizations and the Introduction of a New, Unified System for the Shared Use of Research Equipment"
 - (25 November 2015 Science and Technology Council Advanced Research Foundation Subcommittee)

URL:http://www.mext.go.jp/b_menu/shingi/gijyutu/gijyutu17/houkoku/1366220.htm

 \bigcirc "A Reform of Competitive Research Funds: Towards a Sustained Output of Research

Achievements (Interim Summary)" (24 June 2015 Competitive Research Fund Reform Review meeting) URL:http://www.mext.go.jp/b_menu/shingi/chousa/shinkou/039/gaiyou/1359306.htm

On the unification of usage rules for competitive funds
 (31 March 2015 agreement of the related ministries liaison conference on competitive funds)
 URL:http://www8.cao.go.jp/cstp/compefund/siyouruuru.pdf

3. On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)

In "On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)" (June 19, 2010, the Minister of State for Science and Technology Policy and the Experts of the Council for Science and Technology Policy) which has been compiled in June 2010, the activity in which researchers explain the content and achievements of their research activities to society and citizens in an easy-to-understand form is placed in the above-mentioned 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens'. Researchers and other persons who have received an allotment of public research funds amounting more than 30,000,000 yen per year per case are requested to positively work on the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens'. Universities and other research institutions are also requested to make positive efforts in order to ensure the proper implementation of the Dialogue on Science and Technology between Citizens, on the one hand, and researchers and other persons who have received public research funds, on the other hand, for example, by setting up support systems.

For KAKENHI, there is the question "Are you positively trying to publicize and disseminate the research content and research achievements?", especially in the research progress assessment of, for example, Specially Promoted Research, for which researchers receive a relatively high amount of research funds, and the interim assessment of, for example, Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area). Therefore, based on the above-mentioned Basic Course of Action, researchers should disseminate the achievements of research funded with KAKENHI to society and citizens in an even more positive way.

4. Cooperation with the National Bioscience Database Center

The National Bioscience Database Center (http://biosciencedbc.jp/) has been established in the Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST, a National Research and Development Agency), in order to promote the integrated use of databases in the area of life science that have been created by various research institutions and other institutions.

This Center spurs the active participation of related institutions, and based on four pillars, namely (1) the planning of strategies, (2) creation and operation of portal websites, (3) research on and

development of core technology for the integration of databases and (4) the promotion of the integration of biotechnology-related databases, it is promoting projects aiming at the integration of databases in the area of life science. In this way, through wide sharing and utilization in the researchers community of the research achievements in the area of life science produced in Japan, the Center aims at invigorating overall research in the area of life science, including research and development connected to basic research and industrial applied research.

JSPS would like to request researchers to cooperate by providing to the Center copies of raw data related to achievements published in research papers and other output in the area of life science, or copies of created open databases.

Moreover, the copies provided will be able to be utilized on a non-exclusive basis as reproductions, alterations, or in other necessary forms. Furthermore, JSPS would like researchers to understand in advance that, in response to requests of the institutions that received copies, it would also like request researchers to cooperate by providing all the information necessary for utilizing the copies.

Furthermore, the National Bioscience Database Center has developed guidelines for data on humans, in order to promote the sharing and use of data related to research in the area of life science, with due considerations to the protection of personal information.

NBDC human data sharing guidelines

Cf. URL: http://humandbs.biosciencedbc.jp/guidelines/

<Inquiries> Japan Science and Technology Agency, National Bioscience Database Center Tel. 03-5214-8491

5. On the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project

The purpose of the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project is to "back up" biological genetic resources, which are indispensable research resources in various research areas, and to avoid damage or loss of biological genetic resources due to unforeseen accidents, disasters, etc. The project newly commenced from 2012.

In the National Institute for Basic Biology of the Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, which is the core of this project, the IBBP Center (Inter-University Bio-Backup Project for Basic Biology) (http://www.nibb.ac.jp/ibbp/) has been established as a backup center for biological genetic resources. It is equipped with the newest equipment necessary for the backup of biological genetic resources.

Any researcher who belongs to a university or a research institution may apply for storage. Biological genetic resources that can be stored in IBBP are samples that can be proliferated (amplified) or cryopreserved (for vegetable seeds, the refrigeration or deep-freezing preservation condition needs to be definite), and being not pathogenic is also a condition. Since backup is provided free of charge, researchers should make use of IBBP.

Any researcher who belongs to a university or a research institution may apply for storage. Biological genetic resources that can be stored in IBBP are samples that can be proliferated (amplified) or cryopreserved (for vegetable seeds, the refrigeration or deep-freezing preservation condition needs to be definite), and being not pathogenic is also a condition. Since backup is provided free of charge, researchers should make use of IBBP.

<Inquiries>

Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, IBBP Center, Executive Office Tel.0564-59-5930, 5931

(Reference 1) Screening Panels and Other Matters

1. Concerning KAKENHI Screening Omitted

2. Screening Methods, and Other Matters

The screening for KAKENHI is carried out by the Scientific Research Grant Committee of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), and it is based on the application documents (Proposal for grant-in-aid).

The screening takes place behind closed doors. The submitted application documents are not returned to the applicants.

The "details on assessment rules" (Rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, called "screening and assessment rules" below) can be checked on the section Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research of the JSPS website (URL : http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html).

(The "screening and assessment rules" for FY2016 will be posted on the JSPS website around early October.)

- (1) The screening of "Special Promoted Research" is divided into humanities, social sciences, science and engineering, and biological sciences. Reviewers will select those projects subject to interviews based on the Proposal and Screening Remarks (Screening Remarks are drafted by approx. 3 authors, both domestic and foreign), and perform a screening interview.
- (2) The first stage document screening of "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A)" and "Scientific Research (B)" (Screening category "General") and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)"is carried out individually by 6 reviewers, while that of "Scientific Research (C)", and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" is carried out individually by 4 reviewers. A jury of different reviewers from the first stage performs the second stage screening. In addition, in the case of "Scientific Research (S)", a screening interview will be performed.
- (3) The screening of "Scientific Research (A)" and "Scientific Research (B) (screening category "Overseas Academic Research") will be performed through a document screening, after which a review board will be conferred, divided between humanities, social sciences, science and engineering, and biological sciences.
- (4) The screening of "Scientific Research (B)" and "Scientific Research (C) (screening category "Generative Research Field") will be performed through a review board divided by research field, and if necessary, by a jury through document screening after a prior selection.
- (5) The screening of "Challenging Research" will be performed through a review board divided by research field as per "FY 2017 Challenging Research: Preliminary Comprehensive List of Desired Screening Areas", and if necessary, by a jury through document screening after prior selection.

3. Notification of the Screening Results

(1) Specially Promoted Research

- 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing on the results of the selection of the research projects for which an interview will be organized. (This is scheduled for March)
- 2) The Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening. (This is scheduled for early April.)
- 3) JSPS will issue a notification containing the opinions expressed in the screening results and a summary of the state of the screening to the Principal Investigator of the research project that has been selected. JSPS is also planning to make an outline of the opinions expressed in the screening results available to the general public. Moreover, to Principal Investigators who have not been selected a notification containing the approximate ranking among the research projects that have been screened, in addition to the opinions expressed in the screening results and a summary of the state of the screening, is planned to be issued.

(2) Scientific Research (S)

- 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing on the results of the selection of research projects for which an interview will be organized (planned for March).
- JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for the end of May).
- 3) JSPS will issue a notification containing the opinions expressed in the screening results and a summary of the state of the screening to Principal Investigators of research projects that have been selected. JSPS is also planning to make an outline of the opinions expressed in the screening results available to the general public. Moreover, to Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the first stage of the screening (document-based screening) disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose through the electronic application system the approximate ranking per research field (area) and the score (average score) and the "standard-format opinion" given by the judges of the screening committee for each element which is taken into account when rating. Furthermore, in addition to the items mentioned above, JSPS is planning to disclose the "opinions expressed in the screening results" in the case of Principal Investigators of research projects for which an interview have been organized and whose projects have not been selected.

(3) Scientific Research (B/C) (screening division "Generative Research Fields") and Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)

 JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for the middle of July).

- 2) To Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the document-based screening disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose the approximate ranking per area and other matters through the electronic application system. Moreover, in conjunction with the item mentioned above, JSPS is planning to disclose the "opinions expressed in the screening results" in the case of Principal Investigators of projects for which collegial screening have been organized and whose projects have not been selected.
- (4) Research categories other than Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S), Scientific Research (B/C) (screening division "Generative Research Fields"), Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)
 - 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for early April).
 - 2) To Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the first stage of the screening (document-based screening) disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose through the electronic application system the approximate ranking per research field (area) and the score (average score) and the "standard-format opinion" given by the judges of the screening committee for each element which is taken into account when rating.

(Reference 2)

Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (omitted)

(Reference 3)

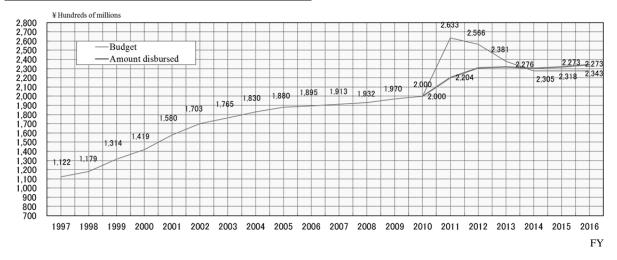
Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) (omitted)

(Reference 4)

Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) (omitted)

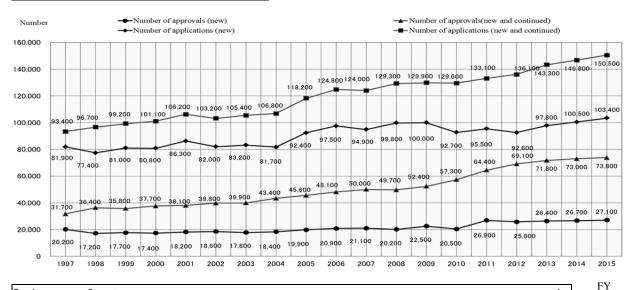
(Reference 5) Changes in Budgets and Other Information

1. Changes in budgets and other information



FY	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Budget																				
(¥ hundreds of																				
millions)	1,122	1,179	1,314	1,419	1,580	1,703	1,765	1,830	1,880	1,895	1,913	1,932	1,970	2,000	2,633	2,566	2,381	2,276	2,273	2,273
Year-on-year																				
increase (%)	10.2	5.1	11.5	8.0	11.3	7.8	3.6	3.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.0	1.5	31.7	-2.5	-7.2	-4.4	-0.1	0.0
Amount disbursed																				
(¥ hundreds of																				
millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,204	2,307	2,318	2,305	2,318	2,343
Year-on-year																				
increase (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-0.6	0.6	1.1

2. State of applications and approvals



3. Approval rate (Upper column: New projects, Lower column: New and continuing projects)

FY	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Approval rate (%)	24.6	22.2	21.8	21.6	21.1	22.7	21.4	22.5	21.6	21.5	22.2	20.3	22.5	22.1	28.1	27.9	27.0	26.6	26.2
Approval rate (%)	34.0	37.6	36.1	37.3	35.8	38.5	37.9	40.7	38.6	38.6	40.4	38.4	40.3	44.2	48.4	50.8	50.1	49.7	49.1

Inquiries

1. Inquiries about the invitation of applications should be directed to the following divisions through the research institution.

(1) For inquiries concerning the invitation of applications:

General inquiries about the Application Procedures

Research Aid Planning Division, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-4796

Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

Research Aid Division I, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-4758,0996,4779,4724

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific research(S)

Research Aid Division II, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone : 03-3263-4254 (Specially Promoted Research) 03-3263-4388 (Scientific Research (S))

Scientific research (A/B/C), Young Scientists (A/B)

Research Aid Division I, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-4758,0996,4779,4724

Challenging Research (Pioneering/Exploratory)

Research Aid Planning Division, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-0977

* Available every day except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays, the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3), and the Anniversary of the Foundation of JSPS (September 21).

(2) For inquiries concerning the use of the KAKENHI electronic application system:

Call center: 0120-556-739 (toll-free)

* Available from 9:30 to 17:30 every day except Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3)

The following phone numbers are also available: 03-3263-1902, 1913

System Management Team, Policy Planning, Information and Systems Division, Administration Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

(3) For inquiries concerning the use of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system (e-Rad):

e-Rad help desk: 0570-066-877 (Navi Dial)

- * Available from 9:00 to 18:00 except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3)
- * The following phone numbers are also available: 03-5625-3961
- (4) For matters related to the "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)":

Office of Research Funding Administration, Promotion Policy Division, Research Promotion Bureau, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

Phone: 03-6734-4014

(5) For matters related to Submission of the "Checklist pertaining to the Current Status" based on "Guidelines for Responding to Misconduct in Research" :

Office for Promotion of Correct Research, Knowledge Infrastructure Policy Division, Science and Technology Policy Bureau, Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) Phone : 03-5253-4111

(6) For matters related to "the National Bioscience Database":

National Bioscience Database Center, Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST) Phone: 03-5214-8491

(7)For matters related to the "Inter-University Bio-Backup Project"

Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, IBBP Center, Executive Office Phone : 0564-59-5930, 5931

2. The Application Procedures can be viewed on the JSPS website. Application forms can be downloaded from the following website.

JSPS's website on Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research URL : http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html [Japanese] URL : http://www.jsps.go.jp/english/e-grants/index.html [English]